Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences

A publication of the American Pharmaceutical Association

INDEX TO AUTHORS
INDEX TO SUBJECTS

VOLUME 62
JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1973

Published monthly under the supervision of the Committee on Publications with the approval of the Board of Trustees

EDWARD G. FELDMANN
Editor

MARY H. FERGUSON
Associate Editor

SHELLY ELLIOTT
Production Editor

CHRISTINE L. BAILEY
Contributing Editor

L. LUAN CORRIGAN
Contributing Editor

SAMUEL W. GOLDSTEIN
Contributing Editor

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS

CLIFTON J. LATIOLAIS,
Chairman
WILLIAM S. APPLE
GROVER C. BOWLES, JR.
CHARLES F. DAHL
RALPH S. LEVI

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

LYNN R. BRADY
RAYMOND E. COUNSELL
GERHARD LEVY
CARL J. LINTNER, JR.
G. VICTOR ROSSI
EUGENE E. VOGIN

© Copyright 1973 by the American Pharmaceutical Association; all rights reserved.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abdine, H., Soliman, S. A., and Morcos, M. G., colorimetric determination of dipyrone, 1834
Abillon, E., and Mermet-Bouvier, R., effect of wavelength on production of previtamin D_2, 1688
——*see* Mermet-Bouvier, R., 891
Abood, L. G., *see* Kimizuka, H., 740
Aboul-Enein, H. Y., *see* Waters, I. W., 1903
Abou-Ouf, A. A., Taha, A. M., and Saidhom, M. B., spectrophotometric analysis of primary aliphatic amines with dichlone, 1700
Abramowitz, A., *see* Conway, W. D., 1810
Abul-Hajj, Y. J., *see* Shafiee, A., 1654
Adams, H. J., Kronberg, G. H., and Takman, B. H., primary local anesthetic testing and acute toxicity of *N,N'*-disubstituted 2,3-diamino-2',6'-propionoxylidides, 1677
Afghahi, F., *see* Lalezari, I., 1733
Agarwal, V. K., *see* Barthwal, J. P., 613
Agrawal, K. C., *see* Hochman, H. I., 150
Aguiar, A. J., *see* Monkhouse, D. C., 576
Ahmed, A. E., *see* Hanna, P. E., 512
Akers, M. J., Lach, J. L., and Fischer, L. J., alterations in absorption of dicumarol by various excipient materials, 391
——Lach, J. L., and Fischer, L. J., bioavailability of dicumarol from different commercial tablets in dogs, 1192
Alber, L. L., *see* Overton, M. M., 1524
Albert, K. S., and Connors, K. A., colorimetric determination of aromatic compounds by hydroxylation, 625
——*see* Connors, K. A., 845
Alexander, K., *see* Kaplan, S. A., 1789, 1932
Ali, B., *see* Parmar, S. S., 1986
Alilou, M., *see* Lalezari, I., 1733
Allen, L. M., and Creaven, P. J., interaction of mechlorethamine and isophosphamide with bovine serum albumin and rat liver microsomes, 854
Altshuler, C. H., *see* Muni, I. A., 1820
Amann, A. H., effect of formulation on dissolution of sodium warfarin tablets, 1573
Ambush, E. A., *see* Santoro, R. S., 1346
Amin, M. I., and Bryan, J. T., kinetics and factors affecting stability of methylprednisolone in aqueous formulation, 1768
Anderson, V. L., *see* Bishara, R. H., 1420
Anfinsen, J. R., *see* Karkhanis, P. P., 804
Angry, G., *see* Benoit, P. S., 1889
Ansel, H. C., *see* Cooper, J. W., Jr., 1156
Araujo, O. E., *see* Kibbe, A. H., 1703
Arcuri, P. A., and Gautieri, R. F., morphine-induced fetal malformations III: possible mechanisms of action, 1626
Armstrong, N. A., and Clarke, C. D., influence of solution electrolyte content and dielectric constant on drug adsorption by kaolin, 379
Arret, B., *see* Salt, D. T., 2040
Arrigoni, E., *see* Benzi, G., 758
Ashley, J. J., and Levy, G., effect of vehicle viscosity and an anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of a poorly absorbed drug (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man, 688
——*see* Levy, G., 161
Assinder, D. A., *see* Scales, B., 913
Attia, I. A., *see* Youssef, M. K., 1998
Auslander, D. E., Felmeister, A., Sciarrone, B. J., and Segelman, A. B., proposed mechanism for gentamicin transport, 167
Autian, J., *see* Dillingham, E. O., 22
——*see* Hung, G. W. C., 1308
——*see* Mir, G. N., 778, 1258
——*see* Singh, A. R., 1596
Awang, D. V. C., Vincent, A., and Matsui, F., pattern of phenylbutazone degradation, 1673

B

Babcock, P. A., *see* Segelman, A. B., 515
Bafna, S. L., *see* Vyas, A. H., 1386
Bahal, S. M., *see* Hem, S. L., 267
Bailey, L. C., and Shroff, A. P., GLC determination of 7-trifluoromethyl-1-methyl - 5 - phenyl - 1*H* - 1,5 - benzodiazepine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)-dione in plasma, 1274
Baker, K. M., Frigerio, A., Morselli, P. L., and Pifferi, G., identification of a rearranged degradation product from carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, 475
Baker, W. W., *see* Lalley, P. M., 1302
Balagot, R., *see* Shah, D. D., 1741, 1902
Baldwin, J. N., *see* Waterman, R. F., 1317
Balthis, V., *see* Steinberg, G. M., 1381
Bandoni, A. L., *see* Rondina, R. V. D., 502
Banerjee, S., Chakrabarti, K., and Halder, A. K., determination of chloramphenicol palmitate in pharmaceutical suspensions, 1841
Banerjee, S. K., *see* Paranjothy, K. L. K., 1697
Banker, G. S., *see* Boylan, J. C., 1177
Barbieri, E. J., Rossi, G. V., and Orzechowski, R. F., effects of antihistamine–epinephrine combinations on adjuvant arthritis in rats, 648
Bardos, T. J., *see* Lalka, D., 1294
Barfknecht, C., *see* Smissman, E. E., 1772
Barile, R. G., *see* Theofanous, T. G., 261
Barkan, S., *see* Smith, E., 1151
Barnett, L., *see* Christensen, H. D., 1722
Barry, B. W., and Meyer, M. C., sensory assessment of spreadability of hydrophilic topical preparations, 1349
——*see* Eccleston, G. M., 1954
Barry, H., III, *see* Buckley, J. P., 715
Barthwal, J. P., Tandon, S. K., Agarwal, V. K., Dixit, K. S., and Parmar, S. S., relationship between CNS depressant and enzyme inhibitory properties of substituted quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 613
Bass, G. E., *see* Dillingham, E. O., 22
Bass, P., *see* Gaginella, T. S., 1121
Bates, T. R., Rosenberg, H. A., and Tembo, A. V., inconsistencies in rationale underlying official USP dissolution rate specifications for nitrofurantoin, 2057
——*see* Carrigan, P. J., 1476
——*see* Stoll, R. G., 65
——*see* Stupak, E. I., 1806
Batra, V. K., *see* Conway, W. D., 1810
Battista, S. P., *see* Johnson, F. N., 1881
Bavitz, J. F., Bohidar, N. R., Karr, K. I., and Restaino, F. A., performance of tablet breaking strength testers I: intralaboratory comparison and prediction, 1520
Beamer, R. L., Wynn, J. E., and Ledesma, R. E., biochemical interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide I: respiratory inhibition, 685
——Wynn, J. E., Rollins, J. R., and Ledesma, R. E., biochemical interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide II: lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions, 1384
Beasley, T. H., Sr., *see* Smith, D. W., 1691
Becker, C., *see* Von Lehmann, B., 1483
Becker, C. H., *see* Newton, D. W., 1538
Becker, G. W., *see* Magarian, E. O., 325
Belmonte, A. A., and Swarbrick, J., interaction of cholesterol with dibenzanthracenes at air–water interface, 481
Benet, L. Z., *see* Wolfe, D. L., 200
Benoit, P. S., Angry, G., Lyon, R. L., Fong, H. H. S., and Farnsworth, N. R., biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants XIII: preliminary estimation of analgesic activity of rhazinilam, a novel alkaloid isolated from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* leaves, 1889
——*see* Bingel, A. S., 179, 349
Benzi, G., Arrigoni, E., Manzo, L., De Bernardi, M., Ferrara, A., Panceri, P., and Berte, F., estimation of changes induced by drugs in cerebral energy-coupling processes *in situ* in the dog, 758
Bergdolt, M. W., *see* Smolen, V. F., 958
Berger, H. J., Brown, C. C., and Krantz, J. C., Jr., fenfluramine blockade of CNS stimulant effects of amphetamines, 788
Berte, F., *see* Benzi, G., 758
Bhat, C. V., *see* Vyas, A. H., 1386
Bhattacharya, S. K., *see* Ghosal, S., 926
Bhatti, M., *see* Bhatti, W., 1574
Bhatti, W., Bhatti, M., Eaton, S. S., and Eaton, G. R., NMR spectroscopy: chloro(tetra - *p* - methylphenylporphinato)-indium (III), 1574
Bianchi, E., *see* Sheth, K., 139
——*see* Wiedhopf, R. M., 345
Biggs, J. D., *see* Wallace, J. E., 599
Biles, J. A., *see* Koda, R. T., 2021
Bilous, R., and Windheuser, J. J., determination of liothyronine and thyroxine in dried thyroid by GLC, 274
Bingel, A. S., and Benoit, P. S., oral contraceptives: therapeutics *versus* adverse reactions, with an outlook for the future I, 179
——and Benoit, P. S., oral contraceptives: therapeutics *versus* adverse reactions, with an outlook for the future II, 349
Bishara, R. H., Born, G. S., Anderson, V. L., and Christian, J. E., statistical approach to evaluating effect of physical and chemical factors on fecal excretion of chlorophenothane, 1420
Black, D. B., *see* Lovering, E. G., 602
Black, H. R., *see* Schirmer, R. E., 1270
Blackburn, D., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Blair, D., *see* Stoll, R. G., 1615
Blake, D. A., *see* Howard, L. C., Jr., 1021
Blake, M. I., *see* Carlstedt, B. C., 856
——*see* Rhodes, H. J., 59
Blanchard, J., Tozer, T. N., Sorby, D. L., and Tuck, L. D., drug–albumin interactions using spin labeling, 1545
Blaug, S. M., and Huang, W.-T., interaction of dextroamphetamine sulfate with dextrates in solution, 652
——*see* Juhl, R. P., 170
Block, L. H., and Patel, R. N., solubility and dissolution of triamcinolone acetonide, 617
Blum, K., *see* Wallace, J. E., 599
Bocknik, S. E., and Kulkarni, A. S., selective blockade of muricidal activity in the rat by anorectic agents, 1188
Bogaert, M. G., *see* Rosseel, M. T., 754
Bohidar, N. R., *see* Bavitz, J. F., 1520
Bohrman, J. S., and Thompson, E. B., cardiovascular effects of digoxin–phenelzine interaction in rabbits, 1876
Bojanowski, E. M., *see* Breen, M. P., 847
Bomstein, J., *see* Monteleone, P. M., 1830
Bonacci, A. C., *see* Miller, R. F., 1143
Bondi, J. V., Schnaare, R. L., Niebergall, P. J., and Sugita, E. T., effect of adsorbed surfactant on particle–particle interactions in hydrophobic suspensions, 1731
Boots, M. R., Boots, S. G., Noble, C. M., and Guyer, K. E., hypocholesterolemic agents II: inhibition of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates, 952
Boots, S. G., *see* Boots, M. R., 952
Borazan, H. N., aggregations of certain nucleosides in aqueous solutions from osmometric measurements: theory, 1982
——and Goyan, F. M., osmotic properties of aqueous solutions containing nucleosides, 923
Borgen, L. A., and Davis, W. M., vehicle and route of administration as parameters affecting operant behavioral effects of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 479
Born, G. S., *see* Bishara, R. H., 1420
Borne, R. F., *see* Waters, I. W., 1903
Borowitz, J. L., *see* Leslie, S. W., 1449
——*see* Rahwan, R. G., 1911
Boylan, J. C., and Banker, G. S., molecular-scale drug entrapment as a precise method of controlled drug release IV: entrapment of anionic drugs by polymeric gelation, 1177
Boyle, V. J., *see* Shargel, L., 1452
Braaksma, J., *see* Brenner, W. E., 1278
Bracey, A., detection of ampicillin contamination in nitrofurantoin preparations by high pressure liquid chromatography, 1695
Bradley, T. J., *see* White, J. D., 1634
Brady, L. R., *see* Keller, W. J., 408
——*see* Sato, P. T., 411
Braum, B. L., *see* Segelman, A. B., 515
Breen, M. P., Bojanowski, E. M., Cipolle, R. J., Dunn, W. J., III, Frank, E., and Gearien, J. E., anticonvulsant activity of substituted benzoylpyridines, 847
Breglia, R. J., Ward, C. O., and Jarowski, C. I., effect of selected amino acids on ethanol toxicity in rats, 49
Brennan, P. B., *see* Cohen, J. L., 572
Brenner, W. E., Hendricks, C. H., Fishburne, J. I., Jr., Staurovsky, L., Braaksma, J., and Taft, R., intraamniotic prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ dose–twenty-four-hour abortifacient response, 1278
Brent, D. A., *see* Sigel, C. W., 694
Brindle, M. P., *see* Cullen, L. F., 1708
Brister, C. C., *see* Davis, W. M., 974
Bristol, M. L., *see* Norton, T. R., 1077
Brochmann-Hanssen, E., Chen, C. H.,

Chiang, H.-C., Fu, C.-C., and Nemoto, H., opium alkaloids XIV: biosynthesis of aporphines—detection of orientaline in opium poppy, 1291
Brooke, D., dissolution profile of log-normal powders: exact expression, 795
Brooks, M. A., de Silva, J. A. F., and D'Arconte, L., determination of trimethoprim and its *N*-oxide metabolites in urine of man, dog, and rat by differential pulse polarography, 1395
Brown, C. C., *see* Berger, H. J., 788
Brown, D. J., and Cook, D. G., simultaneous semiautomated determination of pentaerythritol tetranitrate or mannitol hexanitrate and phenobarbital in tablets, 1713
Brown, D. R., *see* Howard, L. C., Jr., 1021
Brown, J. K., *see* Kosersky, D. S., 1965
Brown, K. F., *see* Crooks, M. J., 1904
Brown, L. W., and Forist, A. A., *in vitro* and *in vivo* hydrolysis of 4-benzoylphenyl *N*-methylcarbamate, 145
——and Forist, A. A., kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of dexoxadrol, 1365
Brown, M., *see* Schlichting, D. A., 388
Bruckner, J. V., *see* White, K., 237
Brumleve, S. J., *see* Parmar, S. S., 1986
Bruning, W. C., *see* Weiner, N. D., 1202
Bryan, G. T., *see* Musa, M. N., 831
Bryan, J. T., *see* Amin, M. I., 1768
Bryant, R., Burger, F. J., Mantle, D. E., Timma, D. L., Trenk, F. B., and Yoder, D. S., automated assay of single tablets of methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride, 1355
Bubeva-Ivanova, L., *see* Soine, T. O., 1879
Buckley, J. P., Steenberg, M. L., Barry, H., III, and Manian, A. A., pharmacology of mono- and disubstituted chlorpromazine metabolites, 715
——*see* Siuda, J. F., 331
Burckhalter, J. H., *see* De Leenheer, A., 1370
Burger, F. J., *see* Bryant, R., 1355
Bushnell, O. A., *see* Norton, T. R., 1077

C

Cadwallader, D. E., *see* Cooper, J. W., Jr., 1156
——*see* Madan, D. K., 1567
Caldwell, H. C., labile triazinoindole hydrates, 334
Cannon, J. G., Mulligan, P. J., Long, J. P., and Heintz, S., open-chain analogs of muscarine derivatives, 830
Carlier, P. F., *see* Si-Nang, L., 452
Carlstedt, B. T., Crespi, H. L., Blake, M. I., and Katz, J. J., biosynthesis of deuterated benzylpenicillins III: relative antibiotic potency of highly deuterated benzylpenicillin, 856
Carpenter, J. F., *see* Ellis, K. O., 948
Carpenter, O. S., *see* Yalkowsky, S. H., 1949
Carr, J. B., *see* Whelton, B. D., 728
Carrigan, P. J., and Bates, T. R., biopharmaceutics of drugs administered in lipid-containing dosage forms I: GI absorption of griseofulvin from an oil-in-water emulsion in the rat, 1476
Carroll, F. I., *see* Christensen, H. D., 1722
Carstensen, J. T., *see* Pitkin, C., 1215
——*see* Pothisiri, P., 1468
Carter, D., *see* Schulman, S. G., 1823
Casadio, S., Donetti, A., and Coppi, G., *N*-trisubstituted methylimidazoles as antifungal agents, 773
Cassady, J. M., *see* Floss, H. G., 699
Castagnoli, N., Jr., *see* Matin, S. B., 821
Castellion, A. W., *see* Ellis, K. O., 948
Cates, L. A., assay of thiotepa by PMR spectrometry, 1698
——Gallio, R. L., and Cramer, M. B., phosphorus–nitrogen compounds XV: *N*-1-adamantylphosphoramidic dichloride and dimethyl and diphenyl *N*-1-adamantylphosphoramidate, 1719
Chae, K., *see* Piantadosi, C., 320
Chae, Y. S., Vacik, J. P., and Shelver, W. H., determination of copper and manganese in vitamin–mineral tablets by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 1838
Chafetz, L., Chen, T.-M., and Greenough, R. C., ureide ring scission of phenobarbital by sodium borohydride, 512
——*see* Daly, R. E., 816
Chakrabarti, K., *see* Banerjee, S., 1841
Champion, J. V., and Meeten, G. H., conformation of sodium cromolyn in aqueous solution using light scattering and magnetic birefringence, 1589
Chang, B. L., Grabowski, B. F., and Haney, W. G., Jr., complete analysis of levodopa capsules and tablets by GLC, 1337
——*see* Grabowski, B. F., 806
Chao, J.-M., and Der Marderosian, A. H., ergoline alkaloidal constituents of Hawaiian baby wood rose, *Argyreia nervosa* (Burm. f.) Bojer, 588
Chappell, G. S., Grabowski, B. F., Sandmann, R. A., and Yourtee, D. M., simplified NMR spectra of bifunctional tropanes induced by the paramagnetic shift reagent tris(dipivalomethanato)europium (III), 414
Charles, R. L., *see* Smith, D. W., 1691
Chatten, L. G., and Okamura, K. O., assay of quaternary ammonium compounds in various dosage forms by acid-dye method, 1328
Chaudhari, A., *see* Singh, H. H., 504
Chaudhuri, R. K., *see* Ghosal, S., 137, 926
Chen, C. C. C., *see* Lim, J. K., 1503
Chen, C. H., *see* Brochmann-Hanssen, E., 1291
Chen, K. K. N., *see* Rosowsky, A., 477
Chen, T.-M., *see* Chafetz, L., 512
Cheng, C., *see* Johnson, B. J., 917
Cheng, C. C., *see* Zee-Cheng, K. Y., 1572
Cherayil, G. D., *N*-dimethylation of β-phenylethylamine derivatives, 2054
Chiang, H.-C., *see* Brochmann-Hanssen, E., 1291
Chien, Y. W., Olson, C. L., and Sokoloski, T. D., steady-state and nonsteady-state transport through membranes using rotating-disk electrode polarography: description and properties of a rapid response new technique, 435
——Sokoloski, T. D., Olson, C. L., Witiak, D. T., and Nazareth, R., use of membrane-covered rotating-disk electrode to study binding of drugs to macromolecules: competitive binding of 2-(4′-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and α-(4-chlorophenoxy)-α-methylpropionic acid to serum albumins, 440
Chiou, C. Y., *see* Wecker, L., 1569
Chiou, W. L., and Niazi, S., differential thermal analysis and X-ray diffraction studies of griseofulvin–succinic acid solid dispersions, 498
——and Onyemelukwe, I., possible errors and role of mercuric chloride in using Trinder's reagent for assay of salicylates in urine specimens, 1742
Cho, A. K., Hodshon, B. J., Lindeke, B., and Miwa, G. T., application of quantitative GC–mass spectrometry to study of pharmacokinetics of amphetamine and phentermine, 1491
Cho, M. J., Pitman, I. H., and Pernarowski, M., compendial dissolution tests: merits of sequential over standard inspection plans, 174
Chou, J. T., *see* Lien, E. J., 246
Choulis, N. H., separation and quantitation of mixtures of the most commonly abused drugs, 112
Chowhan, Z.-U.-D. T., and Higuchi, W. I., model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules III: transport of taurocholic acid-[cholic-^{3}H(G)] in buffered D-glucose solutions, 443
——Yotsuyanagi, T., and Higuchi, W. I., model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules II: transport of 3-*O*-methyl-^{14}C-D-glucose in D-glucose solution, 221
Chrai, S. S., Patton, T. F., Mehta, A., and Robinson, J. R., lacrimal and instilled fluid dynamics in rabbit eyes, 1112
——*see* Mikkelson, T. J., 1648, 1942
Christensen, H. D., Barnett, L., and Carroll, F. I., biological activity of pentobarbital metabolites, 1722
Christensen, M. S., *see* Stoll, R. G., 1615
Christian, J. E., *see* Bishara, R. H., 1420
——*see* Morris, C. H., 1017, 1729
Christian, S. T., *see* Thompson, W. O., 328
Chun, M. C., *see* Heindel, N. D., 496
Cihonski, C., *see* Siuda, J. F., 331
Cipolle, R. J., *see* Breen, M. P., 847
Clagett, D. C., Dubinsky, W. P., and Przybyl, D., *Comptonia asplenifolia:* low boiling components, 492
Clark, C. R., *see* Waters, I. W., 1903
Clarke, C. D., *see* Armstrong, N. A., 379
Clayton, J. D., *see* Shealy, Y. F., 858, 1252, 1432
Clayton, J. M., *see* Hansch, C., 1
Clevenger, J. M., *see* Smolen, V. F., 958
Coburn, R. A., and Glennon, R. A., mesoionic purinone analogs IV: synthesis and *in vitro* antibacterial properties of mesoionic thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5,7-diones and mesoionic 1,3,4-thiadiazolo-[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5,7-diones, 1785
Cohen, A. I., and Funke, P. T., identification of 2′-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]-cinnamanilide *N′*-oxide by mass spectral thermolysis, 1030
——Funke, P. T., and Puar, M. S., alkaline degradation product of cephradine, 1559
——Hartman, A. D., Hinsvark, O. N., Kraus, P. F., and Zazulak, W., physiological disposition of a new diuretic, ^{14}C-metolazone, in dogs, 931
Cohen, D. M., *see* Wong, C. K., 1340
Cohen, G., *see* Rosenberg, A., 920
Cohen, J. L., and Brennan, P. B., GLC assay for 5-fluorouracil in biological fluids, 572
Colaizzi, J. L., *see* Klink, P. R., 97
——*see* Purich, E. D., 545
Cole, J. R., *see* Sheth, K., 139
——*see* Wiedhopf, R. M., 345, 1206
Coles, E. T., *see* Hersey, J. A., 2060
Collins, C. H., *see* Novotny, J., 910
Collins, J. M., *see* Thompson, G. F., 937, 1738
Combs, A. B., and Giri, S. N., trichloroacetic acid-induced binding of phenylthiourea to erythrocytes, 631
Comi, P. M., *see* Dombrowski, L. J., 1761
Conca, N., *see* Wong, C. K., 1340
Conklin, J. D., and Sobers, R. J., qualitative method for dantrolene and a related metabolite in urine, 1024
——*see* Hollifield, R. D., 271
Connors, K. A., and Albert, K. S., determination of hydroxy compounds by 4-dimethylaminopyridine-catalyzed acetylation, 845
——*see* Albert, K. S., 625
Conway, W. D., Batra, V. K., and Abramowitz, A., high-voltage paper electrophoresis for characterization of drug metabolites, 1810
Cook, D. G., *see* Brown, D. J., 1713
Cooper, J. W., Jr., Ansel, H. C., and Cadwallader, D. E., liquid and solid solution interactions of primary certified colorants with pharmaceutical gelatins, 1156
Coppi, G., *see* Casadio, S., 773
Coppola, J. A., *see* Meyer, W. E., 1199
Cornish, D. W., *see* Michaelis, A. F., 1399
Counsell, R. E., *see* Holcomb, G. N., 1379
Coussio, J. D., *see* Rondina, R. V. D., 502
Coutts, R. T., mass spectra of nine medicinal carbamates, 769
Crain, A. V. R., *see* Shargel, L., 1452
Cramer, M. B., *see* Cates, L. A., 1719
Creaven, P. J., *see* Allen, L. M., 854
Crespi, H. L., *see* Carlstedt, B. C., 856
Crooks, M. J., and Brown, K. F., binding of sulfonylureas to serum albumin, 1904
Crowell, W. J., *see* Puffer, H. W., 242
Cullen, L. F., Brindle, M. P., and Papariello, G. J., a system for automated polarographic analysis, 1708
Cullen, W. P., LaLonde, R. T., Wang, C. J., and Wong, C. F., isolation and *in vitro* antifungal activity of 6,6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine, 826
Cyranka, U., *see* Senf, H.-J., 2059

D

Dalecki, P., *see* Fung, H.-L., 696
Dal Piaz, V., *see* Pinzauti, S., 997
Daly, R. E., and Chafetz, L., semiautomated determination of mandelic acid as benzaldehyde in content uniformity testing of methenamine mandelate tablets, 816
Dancz, D., *see* Goodhart, F. W., 297
D'Arconte, L., *see* Brooks, M. A., 1395
Davies, W. L., and Gloor, W. T., Jr., batch production of pharmaceutical granulations in a fluidized bed III: binder dilution effects on granulation, 170
Davis, S. S., *see* Eccleston, G. M., 1954
Davis, W. M., and Brister, C. C., acute effects of narcotic analgesics on behavioral arousal in the rat, 974
——*see* Borgen, L. A., 479
Davison, C., *see* Goehl, T. J., 907
——*see* Pittman, K. A., 765

De, A. U., and Saha, B. P., hydrindene derivatives as potential oral hypoglycemic agents: *N*-alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,8b-hexahydroindeno[1,2-*b*]pyrroles, 1363
——and Saha, B. P., search for potential oral hypoglycemic agents: synthesis and activity of 2-(*N*-alkylaminomethyl)indolizines, 1897
Dea, F. J., *see* Koda, R. T., 2021
Dearden, J. C., and Weeks, G. R., relationship of physicochemical properties of isomeric trifluoromethylphenols with their bactericidal effect on *Escherichia coli*, 843
De Bernardi, M., *see* Benzi, G., 758
de Bertorello, M. M., *see* Manzo, R. H., 152, 154
Decke, E., *see* Warner, V. D., 1186
Dedrick, R. L., Zaharko, D. S., and Lutz, R. J., transport and binding of methotrexate *in vivo*, 882
DeHaan, R., *see* Metzler, C. M., 591
De Leenheer, A., and Heyndrickx, A., improved method for determining dibenzepine and its *N*-demethylated metabolites in human urine, 31
——Sinsheimer, J. E., and Burckhalter, J. H., fluorometric determination of primary and secondary aliphatic amines by reaction with 9-isothiocyanatoacridine, 1370
Delort, P., *see* Si-Nang, L., 452
DeLuca, P. P., Lachman, L., and Schroeder, H. G., physical–chemical properties of substituted amides in aqueous solution and evaluation of their potential use as solubilizing agents, 1320
Der Marderosian, A. H., *see* Chao, J.-M., 588
de Ruggieri, P., *see* Maistrello, I., 1455
Desai, P. D., *see* Kohl, H., 2028
de Silva, J. A. F., Munno, N., and Weinfeld, R. E., determination of a benzothiazepin-2-one in blood by GLC–electron-capture detection, 449
——Strojny, N., and Munno, N., spectrofluorometric determination of substituted dihydroisoquinolines and tertiary tetrahydroisoquinolines as their isoquinolinium derivatives, 1066
——*see* Brooks, M. A., 1395
——*see* Kaplan, S. A., 1932
de Souza, N. J., *see* Kohl, H., 2028
Desta, B., and Pernarowski, M., commencement of basket rotation time as variable in official dissolution test, 1029
Dewey, W. L., *see* Turk, R. F., 737
Diamond, L., *see* Magarian, E. O., 325
Di Carlo, F. J., *see* Viau, J.-P., 641
Dillingham, E. O., Mast, R. W., Bass, G. E., and Autian, J., toxicity of methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols in tissue culture relative to structure–activity models and acute toxicity in mice, 22
Dingerdissen, J. J., and McLaughlin, J. L., cactus alkaloids XXI: β-phenethylamines from *Dolichothele sphaerica*, 1663
Dixit, K. S., *see* Barthwal, J. P., 613
Dombrowski, L. J., Comi, P. M., and Pratt, E. L., GLC determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride in human plasma, 1761
Donahue, J. J., and Oliveri-Vigh, S., simultaneous polarographic determination of bisulfite and iproniazid in gel formulations, 1990
Donetti, A., *see* Casadio, S., 773
Doorenbos, N. J., and Solomons, W. E., synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 17β-isopentyloxy-4-aza-5α-androstane and the 4-methyl derivative, 638
——*see* Masoud, A. N., 313, 316
——*see* Turner, C. E., 1601
Douglas, J. F., and Shahinian, S., GLC determination of methaqualone in plasma, 835
——*see* Edelson, J., 229
Draper, J. R., *see* Goodhart, F. W., 133, 297
Dreyfuss, J., Shaw, J. M., Ross, J. J., Jr., Wang, G. M., Wong, K. K., and Schreiber, E. C., distribution of dibenzoxazepines bearing the carboxamide or other side chains in ocular and other tissues of dogs, 606
Dubinsky, W. P., *see* Clagett, D. C., 492
Dudzinski, J., Lachman, L., Shami, E., and Tingstad, J., preformulation studies I: molindone hydrochloride, 622
——*see* Shami, E., 1283
——*see* Tingstad, J., 1361, 1527, 1856
Dugan, G. E., and Nieforth, K. A., synthesis of (±)-*trans*-11-methylthio-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydrohydroxyindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine, 1374
Dunham, J. M., *see* Ivashkiv, E., 285
Dunn, W. J., III, specificity of binding to human serum albumin, 1575
——*see* Breen, M. P., 847
Duvall, R. N., *see* Gold, G., 1530

E

Eaton, G. R., *see* Bhatti, W., 1574
Eaton, S. S., *see* Bhatti, W., 1574
Ebbighausen, W. O. R., Mowat, J., and Vestergaard, P., mass fragmentographic detection of normorphine in urine of man after codeine intake, 146
Ecanow, B., *see* Shah, D., 1210, 1741, 1902
Eccleston, G. M., Barry, B. W., and Davis, S. S., correlation of viscoelastic functions for pharmaceutical semisolids: comparison of creep and oscillatory tests for oil-in-water creams stabilized by mixed emulsifiers, 1954
Edelson, J., Douglas, J. F., and Ludwig, B. J., absorption, distribution, and metabolic fate of seclazone [7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2*H*,9*H*-isoxazolo(3,2-*b*)benzoxazin-9-one], 229
Edlund, D. O., *see* Karkhanis, P. P., 804
Ehrlich, J., and Stivala, S. S., chemistry and pharmacology of heparin, 517
El-Antably, S. M., and Soine, T. O., coumarins XII: synthesis of (±)-*cis*- and *trans*-3′,4′-dihydroxy-3′,4′-dihydroxanthyletin and their diesters, 1643
El-Bassiouni, E. A., and Mattocks, A. M., acceleration of peritoneal dialysis with minimal *N*-myristyl-β-aminopropionate, 1314
Elgamal, M. H. A., El-Tawil, B. A. H., and Fayez, M. B. E., glycyrrhetic acid derivatives with modified ring A, 1557
Elison, C., *see* Koda, R. T., 2021
Ellis, K. O., Castellion, A. W., Honkomp, L. J., Wessels, F. L., Carpenter, J. F., and Halliday, R. P., dantrolene, a direct acting skeletal muscle relaxant, 948
El-Masry, S., and Khalil, S. A. H., microdetermination of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in mixtures, 1332
El-Tawil, B. A. H., *see* Elgamal, M. H. A., 1557
Emami, M., *see* Mohtat, G., 485
Emele, J. F., *see* Ramachander, G., 1498
Eng, S., *see* Solo, A. J., 1471
Epps, J. E., *see* Viau, J.-P., 641
Erhardt, P., *see* Soine, T. O., 1879

F

Farhadieh, B., determination of CMC and partial specific volume of polysorbates 20, 60, and 80 from densities of their aqueous solutions, 1685
Farng, K. F., and Nelson, K. G., effects of polyelectrolytes on drug transport I: diffusion, 1435
Farnsworth, N. R., wilforine, 1028
——*see* Benoit, P. S., 1889
——*see* Ickes, G. R., 1009
——*see* Lai, A., 1561
——*see* Loub, W. D., 149
——*see* Lyon, R. L., 218, 833
——*see* Sowemimo, B. O., 678, 1358
Fayez, M. B. E., *see* Elgamal, M. H. A., 1557
Feit, P. W., and Rastrup-Anderson, N., 4-methanesulfonyloxybutanol: hydrolysis of busulfan, 1007
——Roholt, K., and Sørensen, H., GLC determination and urinary recovery of bumetanide in healthy volunteers, 375
Feldman, S., Reinhard, M., and Willson, C., effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on biological membranes: release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein from everted rat small intestine, 1961
Felmeister, A., Kuchtyak, G. M., Koziol, S., and Felmeister, C. J., polymer-induced flocculation of pharmaceutical suspensions, 2026
——*see* Auslander, D. E., 167
——*see* Bruning, W. C., 1202
——*see* Malick, A. W., 1871
Felmeister, C. J., *see* Felmeister, A., 2026
Ferguson, N. M., *see* Su, S. C. Y., 899
Ferrara, A., *see* Benzi, G., 758
Fetterman, P. S., *see* Turner, C. E., 1601, 1739
Finnegan, R. A., Merkel, K. E., and Patel, J. K., constituents of *Mammea americana* L. XII: biological data for xanthones and benzophenones, 483
Fischer, L. J., *see* Akers, M. J., 391, 1192
Fishburne, J. I., Jr., *see* Brenner, W. E., 1278
Flamholz, J. R., *see* Schwartz, J. B., 1165, 1518
Flanagan, T. L., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Flint, D., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Floss, H. G., Cassady, J. M., and Robbers, J. E., influence of ergot alkaloids on pituitary prolactin and prolactin-dependent processes, 699
Flynn, G. L., *see* Yalkowsky, S. H., 210, 1949
Fong, H. H. S., *see* Benoit, P. S., 1889
——*see* Ickes, G. R., 1009
——*see* Loub, W. D., 149
——*see* Lyon, R. L., 218, 833
Forist, A. A., and Weber, D. J., kinetics of hydrolysis of hypoglycemic 1-acyl 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles, 318
——*see* Brown, L. W., 145, 1365
Forland, S. C., *see* Wolfe, D. L., 200
Forrest, I. S., *see* Melikian, A. P., 1025
Forrest, T. P., *see* Yung, D. K., 1764
Foster, L. L., *see* Wallace, J. E., 599
Fowler, K. C., *see* Mathison, I. W., 158
Frank, C. W., *see* Schlecht, K. D., 258
Frank, E., *see* Breen, M. P., 847
Frank, M. J., Trager, P. G., Johnson, J. B., and Rubin, S. H., characterization of crystalline calcium pantothenate by physicochemical assay methods, 108
Frank, S. G., *see* Rosenfeld, R. E., 1194
Franklin, L., *see* Weinstein, S. H., 1416
Friberg, S., *see* Jederström, G., 1979
Fried, R., Masoud, A. N., and Klein, F. M., colorimetric assay of disulfiram, 1368
Frigerio, A., *see* Baker, K. M., 475
Frova, C., *see* Maistrello, I., 1455
Fu, C.-C., *see* Brochmann-Hanssen, E., 1291
——*see* Lee, K. H., 895
Fugitt, R. B., and Martinelli, L. C., synthesis and anticancer activity of 5-(propargyloxymethyl)-2-oxazolidinones, 1013
——Wu, G. S., and Martinelli, L. C., synthesis and pharmacological screening of 1-chloro-3-(2-propynyloxy)-2-propanols and 2-[(2-propynyloxy)methyl]oxiranes, 1894
Fung, H. L., Dalecki, P., Tse, E., and Rhodes, C. T., kinetic assay of single nitroglycerin tablets, 696
——*see* Shefter, E., 791
Fung, K., *see* Koda, R. T., 2021
Funke, P. T., *see* Cohen, A. I., 1030, 1559
Furukawa, H., *see* Lee, K.-H., 987
Fusari, S. A., nitroglycerin sublingual tablets II: preparation and stability of a new, stabilized, sublingual, molded nitroglycerin tablet, 2012
——nitroglycerin sublingual tablets I: stability of conventional tablets, 122
——*see* Holcomb, I. J., 1504

G

Gabbard, R. B., *see* Smissman, E. E., 1772
Gaginella, T. S., Bass, P., Perrin, J. H., and Vallner, J. J., effect of bile salts on partitioning behavior and GI absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound, isopropamide iodide, 1121
Gainer, F. E., *see* Sondack, D. L., 1344
Gallio, R. L., *see* Cates, L. A., 1719
Garattini, S., *see* Marcucci, F., 1900
Garceau, Y., Philopoulos, Y., and Hasegawa, J., quantitative TLC determination of primidone, phenylethylmalonediamide, and phenobarbital in biological fluids, 2032
Gardner, L. A., and Goyan, J. E., mechanism of phenobarbital degradation, 1026
Gardner, P. M., *see* Ho, B. T., 36, 508
Garg, B. D., Krell, R. D., Sokoloski, T., and Patil, P. N., steric aspects of adrenergic drugs XXII: retention of (+)- and (−)-^{14}C-norepinephrine by mouse heart, 1126
Garg, H. G., Singhal, A., and Mathur, J. M. L., synthesis and biological activity of 1,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles and 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones, 494
Garner, D. D., and Garson, L. R., insect repellency of substituted *N*,*N*-diethylbenzamidines, 1899
——and Garson, L. R., precursor-type insect repellents: kinetics of hydrolysis, 2049
Garrett, E. R., and Hunt, C. A., picogram analysis of tetrahydrocannabinol and application to biological fluids, 1211

——and Lambert, H. J., pharmacokinetics of trichloroethanol and metabolites and interconversion among variously referenced pharmacokinetic parameters, 550
——and Won, C. M., kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms XVII: bactericidal effects of penicillin, kanamycin, and rifampin with and without organism pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and novobiocin, 1666
——*see* Schnelle, K., 362
——*see* Vilallonga, F. A., 1605
——*see* Won, C. M., 1087
Garson, L. R., *see* Garner, D. D., 1899, 2049
Gautieri, R. F., *see* Arcuri, P. A., 1626
Gazzola, J., *see* Si-Nang, L., 452
Gearien, J. E., *see* Breen, M. P., 847
Ghanem, A.-H., *see* Yotsuyanagi, T., 40
Ghosal, S., and Srivastava, R. S., chemical investigation of *Alhagi pseudalhagi* (Bieb.) Desv.: β-phenethylamine and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids, 1555
——Chaudhuri, R. K., and Nath, A., chemical constituents of Gentianaceae IV: new xanthones of *Canscora descussata*, 137
——Sharma, P. V., Chaudhuri, R. K., and Bhattacharya, S. K., chemical constituents of the Gentianaceae V: tetraoxygenated xanthones of *Swertia chirata* Buch.-Ham., 926
Gibaldi, M., and Grundhofer, B., enhancement of intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound by salicylate and trichloroacetate, 343
——*see* Perrier, D., 225, 1486
Gibbs, I., *see* Jacobson, H., 1543
Gilbert, S. G., *see* Varsano, J. L., 87, 92
Gilroy, M. L., *see* Yung, D. K., 1764
Giri, S. N., *see* Combs, A. B., 631
Glasscock, J. F., Jr., *see* Hiestand, E. N., 1513
Glennon, R. A., *see* Coburn, R. A., 1785
Glickman, I., *see* Warner, V. D., 1189
Gloor, W. T., Jr., *see* Davies, W. L., 170
Goehl, T. J., and Davison, C., GLC determination of meperidine in blood plasma, 907
Gold, G., Duvall, R. N., Palermo, B. T., and Hurtle, R. L., dustiness of pharmaceutical formulations I: instrumentation, 1530
Goldman, L., *see* Meyer, W. E., 1199
Goldwitz, B. A., and Turczan, J. W., NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals VIII: determination of trimethadione in various dosage forms, 115
——*see* Turczan, J. W., 1705
Golgolab, H., *see* Lalezari, I., 332
Goodhart, F. W., Draper, J. R., and Ninger, F. C., design and use of a laboratory extruder for pharmaceutical granulations, 133
——Draper, J. R., Dancz, D., and Ninger, F. C., evaluation of tablet breaking strength testers, 297
——McCoy, R. H., and Ninger, F. C., new *in vitro* disintegration and dissolution test method for tablets and capsules, 304
Gordon, R. C., Regamey, C., and Kirby, W. M. M., serum protein binding of erythromycin, lincomycin, and clindamycin, 1074
Goyan, F. M., *see* Borazan, H. N., 923
Goyan, J. E., *see* Gardner, L. A., 1026
Grabowski, B. F., Softly, B. J., Chang, B. L., and Haney, W. G., Jr., GLC analysis of homatropine methylbromide in tablets and elixirs, 806
——*see* Chang, B. L., 1337
——*see* Chappell, G. S., 414
——*see* Mahamadi, A., 490
Grady, L. T., Hays, S. E., King, R. H., Klein, H. R., Mader, W. J., Wyatt, D. K., and Zimmerer, R. O., Jr., drug purity profiles, 456
——*see* Hays, S. E., 1509
Graham, R. E., and Kenner, C. T., absorbance–pH relationship in the steroid–tetrazolium reaction, 103
——and Kenner, C. T., acetonitrile–diatomaceous earth column for separation of steroids and other compounds, 1845
Granatek, A. P., *see* Prasad, V. K., 1130, 1135
Green, H., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Greenough, R. C., *see* Chafetz, L., 512
Gropper, E., *see* Tingstad, J., 293
Grund, V. R., *see* Hanna, P. E., 512
Grunder, J. R., San, L., and Kaul, P. N., synthesis and MAO inhibitory activity of 6-(2-propynyl)-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*c,e*]-azepine, 1204
Grundhofer, B., *see* Gibaldi, M., 343
Guaitani, A., *see* Marcucci, F., 1900
Gualario, V. M., *see* Venturella, V. S., 662
Gualtieri, F., Johnson, H., Tong, H., Maibach, H., Skidmore, D., and Skinner, W., topical mosquito repellents V: benzyl ethers, 487
——Tsakotellis, P., Skinner, W., Johnson, H., Skidmore, D., and Maibach, H., topical mosquito repellents VI: sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives, 849
Gudauskas, G. A., *see* Lien, E. J., 645, 1968
Guess, W. L., *see* White, K., 237
Gupta, K. G., Vyas, K. K., and Sekhon, N. S., effect of radiation on activity of antibiotics, 841
Gupta, V. D., and Herman, H. B., selection of best pH range for extraction of amine–bromthymol blue complexes, 311
——*see* Shenoy, B. B., 802
Gurtoo, H. L., and Phillips, B. M., determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and/or total *N*-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol, and caffeine in biological samples and analgesic formulations, 383
Guttman, D. E., *see* Santoro, R. S., 1346
Guyer, K. E., *see* Boots, M. R., 952

H

Hack, J., *see* Repta, A. J., 1892
Hadley, K. W., *see* Turner, C. E., 251, 1083, 1601, 1739
Hakim, A. A., action of ultrasonicated epinephrine: potentiation of isometric contraction in isolated papillary muscle from dog quiescent heart, 745
Haldar, A. K., *see* Banerjee, S., 1841
Hale, D. B., *see* Riley, T. N., 983
Hale, J. L., *see* Hussey, R. L., 1171
Hall, D. A., polarography of cephalosporin C derivatives I: 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-ylthiomethyl)-7-[2-(3-sydnone)-acetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, 980
Halliday, R. P., *see* Ellis, K. O., 948
Hamilton, H. E., *see* Wallace, J. E., 599
Hamlin, W. E., *see* Wickramasinghe, J. A. F., 1428
Hammer, R. H., *see* Perchalski, R. J., 1735
——*see* Szinai, N., 1376
Haney, W. G., Jr., *see* Chang, B. L., 1337
——*see* Grabowski, B. F., 806
——*see* Mahamadi, A., 490
Hanna, P. E., Ahmed, A. E., Grund, V. R., and Merriman, R. L., 1,5-diphenyl-3-dimethylaminopyrrolidine: a long-acting histamine antagonist, 512
Hanna, S., and Tang, A., human urinary excretion of piperazine citrate from syrup formulations, 2024
Hansch, C., and Clayton, J. M., lipophilic character and biological activity of drugs II: the parabolic case, 1
Hansen, W. G., *see* Morris, C. H., 1017, 1729
Haringer, G., Poulsen, B. J., and Havemeyer, R. N., variation on the USP–NF rotating-basket dissolution apparatus and a new device for dissolution rate studies of solid dosage forms, 130
Harris, L. S., *see* Turk, R. F., 737
Hartman, A. D., *see* Cohen, A. I., 931
Hasegawa, J., *see* Garceau, Y., 2032
Hassan, M. M. A., *see* Ison, R. R., 1388
Havemeyer, R. N., *see* Haringer, G., 130
Hays, S. E., Grady, L. T., and Kruegel, A. V., purity profiles for heroin, morphine, and morphine hydrochloride, 1509
——*see* Grady, L. T., 456
Heimlich, K. R., *see* Woo, D., 1993
Heindel, N. D., and Chun, M. C., synthesis and CNS depressant activity of imidazolinone glyoxylates, 496
Heintz, S., *see* Cannon, J. G., 830
Hem, S. L., Russo, E. J., Bahal, S. M., and Levi, R. S., kinetic analysis of complex formation between penicillin and sucrose, 267
Hendricks, C. H., *see* Brenner, W. E., 1278
Herd, A. K., *see* Shah, A. C., 1033, 1217
Herman, H. B., *see* Gupta, V. D., 311
Hersey, J. A., prediction of dissolution rates of drugs, 514
——Rees, J. E., and Cole, E. T., density changes in lactose tablets, 2060
Hevaran, J. E., *see* Weber, O. W. A., 1174
Heyd, A., variables involved in an automated tablet-coating system, 818
Heyndrickx, A., *see* De Leenheer, A., 31
Hiestand, E. N., Valvani, S. C., Peot, C. B., Strzelinski, E. P., and Glasscock, J. F., Jr., shear cell measurements of powders: determination of yield loci, 1513
Higuchi, T., and Pitman, I. H., caffeine complexes with low water solubility: synthesis and dissolution rates of 1:1 and 1:2 caffeine–gentisic acid complexes, 55
——*see* Stella, V., 962, 968
Higuchi, W. I., Prakongpan, S., and Young, F., dissolution rates of cholesterol monohydrate crystals and human cholesterol gallstones in bile acid–lecithin solutions: enhancing effect of added alkyl quaternary ammonium salts, 1207
——Prakongpan, S., and Young, F., mechanisms of dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones, 945
——Sjuib, F., Mufson, D., Simonelli, A. P., and Hofmann, A. F., dissolution kinetics of gallstones: physical model approach, 942
——Surpuriya, V., Prakongpan, S., and Young, F., participation of micelle at crystal–solution interface in rate-determining step for cholesterol gallstone dissolution in unsaturated bile media, 695
——*see* Chowhan, Z.-U.-D. T., 221, 443
——*see* Ho, N. F. H., 851
——*see* Yotsuyanagi, T., 40
Hinsvark, O. N., *see* Cohen, A. D., 931
Ho, B. T., Gardner, P. M., and McIsaac, W. M., inhibitors of hydroxyindole-*O*-methyltransferase: indolealkylpiperazines, 508
——Gardner, P. M., and Walker, K. E., inhibition of MAO by β-carbolinium halides, 36
Ho, N. F. H., Toguchi, H., and Higuchi, W. I., comparison of theoretical equations for potential energy of electrostatic repulsion of colloidal particles at constant surface charge, 851
Hochman, H. I., Agrawal, K. C., Shansky, C. W., and Sartorelli, A. C., synthesis of site-directed chelating agents I: pteridine carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones, 150
Hodshon, B. J., *see* Cho, A. K., 1491
Hoener, B.-A., *see* Miller, R. F., 1143
Hofmann, A. F., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 942
Holcomb, G. N., Klemm, L. A., Silhavy, T. J., and Counsell, R. E., synthesis and pharmacological activity of 1-(arylsulfonyl)-3,5-dialkyl-*s*-triazine-2,4,6-(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-triones, 1379
Holcomb, I. J., Luers, R. B., Jr., and Fusari, S. A., chromatographic separation and assay of morphine in injectables, 1504
Hollifield, R. D., and Conklin, J. D., determination of dantrolene in biological specimens containing drug-related metabolites, 271
Hom, F. S., Veresh, S. A., and Miskel, J. J., soft gelatin capsules I: factors affecting capsule shell dissolution rate, 1001
Honkomp, L. J., *see* Ellis, K. O., 948
Hou, J. P., and Poole, J. W., kinetics of β-lactamase inactivation of penicillins I: effect of side-chain structure, ionic strength, pH, and temperature, 783
House, D. G., *see* Wagle, S. S., 990
Howard, D. P., *see* Hussey, R. L., 1171
Howard, L. C., Jr., Brown, D. R., and Blake, D. A., subcellular binding of halothane-1-^{14}C in mouse liver and brain, 1021
Hsi, R. S. P., *see* Sun, F. F., 1265
Huang, W.-T., *see* Blaug, S. M., 652
Hughes, D. W., *see* Wilson, W. L., 282
Huitric, A. C., *see* Whelton, B. D., 728
Hung, G. W. C., Nunez, L. J., and Autian, J., use of thermal gravimetric analysis, GLC, and mass spectrometry in sorption studies III: evaluation of clustering functions of ethanol–water–polyurethane system, 1308
Hunt, C. A., *see* Garrett, E. R., 1211
Hurtle, R. L., *see* Gold, G., 1530
Hussey, R. L., Hale, J. L., and Howard, D. P., semiautomated method for determining diethylstilbestrol in low dosage tablet formulations, 1171
Huynh-Ngoc, T., and Sirois, G., NMR quantitative analysis of quinidine in mixtures of quinidine and hydroquinidine, 1334
Hwang, B., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580

I

Ibrahim, E. A., *see* Youssef, M. K., 1998
Ickes, G. R., Fong, H. H. S., Schiff, P. L., Jr., Perdue, R. E., Jr., and Farnsworth, N. R., antitumor activity and preliminary phytochemical examination of *Tagetes*

minuta (Compositae), 1009
Imam, S. A., *see* Varma, R. S., 140
Intoccia, A. P., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Ishaq, K. S., *see* Piantadosi, C., 320
Ishida, R., *see* Suzuki, T., 345
Ison, R. R., and Hassan, M. M. A., Clemmensen reduction of Mannich bases: potential ganglionic and nicotinic agents, 1388
Isozaki, S., *see* Suzuki, T., 345
Ivashkiv, E., and Dunham, J. M., determination of trace amounts of glycidol in milk of magnesia, 285

J

Jack, D. B., and Riess, W., pharmacokinetics of iodochlorhydroxyquin in man, 1929
Jack, M. L., *see* Kaplan, S. A., 1789, 1932
Jacobson, H., and Gibbs, I., differential thermal analysis as screening technique for candidate adjuvants in a parenteral formulation: cephradine for injection, 1543
James, T., fluorometric determination of epinephrine in low dosage injections and in lidocaine hydrochloride–epinephrine combinations, 669
——individual tablet analysis for codeine and caffeine in codeine–aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets, 1500
Jarowski, C. I., *see* Breglia, R. J., 49
Jato, J., and Windheuser, J. J., 5-fluorouracil and derivatives in cancer chemotherapy III: *in vivo* enhancement of antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil (FU) and 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine (FUDR), 1975
Javidan, S., and Mrtek, R. G., microbiological determination of drug partitioning II: functional dependence of partition coefficient on drug concentration, 420
——and Mrtek, R. G., microbiological determination of drug partitioning III: partition coefficient profiles of several antimicrobial agents, 424
Jederström, G., Rydhag, L., and Friberg, S., liquid crystalline phases in aerosol formation II: influence of liquid crystalline phases on foam stability, 1979
Jennings, E. C., *see* Landgraf, W. C., 278
Johnson, B. J., specificity of antibodies produced by linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure: synthesis and use of the polymers poly(L-phenylalanyl - L - glutamyl - L - valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester and poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-aspartyl-L-valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester, 1564
——synthesis of heptacosapeptide (AA_{111}–AA_{137}) of the γ-chain of a human immunoglobulin (IgGI) using *N-tert*-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters, 1019
——and Cheng, C., specificity of antibodies produced by linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure: synthesis and use of poly(L-tyrosyl-γ-glycyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine methyl ester, 917
——and Kempner, D. H., application of conformation-dependent antibodies: enhancement of enzyme activity of L-glutamate dehydrogenase [L-glutamate NAD(P) oxidoreductase (deaminating) EC 1.4.1.3], 1887
Johnson, F. N., Battista, S. P., and Reid, D., lysergic acid analogs: 5-phenylnicotinamides and nipecotamides, 1881
Johnson, H., *see* Gualtieri, F., 487, 849
Johnson, J. B., *see* Frank, M. J., 108
Joshi, P. C., *see* Parmar, S. S., 1986
Judis, J., binding of sulfonylureas to serum albumin: a response, 1906
——displacement of sulfonylureas from human serum proteins by coumarin derivatives and cortical steroids, 232
Juhl, R. P., and Blaug, S. M., factors affecting release of medicaments from hard gelatin capsules, 170
Jun, H. W., *see* Ma, J. K. H., 1261, 2038
——*see* Whitworth, C. W., 1184, 1372, 1721, 1890
Jusko, W. J., and Lewis, G. P., comparison of ampicillin and hetacillin pharmacokinetics in man, 69

K

Kamath, B. R., *see* Vyas, A. H., 1386
Kapadia, G. J., *see* Sethi, M. L., 1802
Kaplan, S. A., de Silva, J. A. F., Jack, M. L., Alexander, K., Strojny, N., Weinfeld, R. E., Puglisi, C. V., and Weissman, L., blood level profile in man following chronic oral administration of flurazepam hydrochloride, 1932
——Jack, M. L., Alexander, K., and Weinfeld, R. E., pharmacokinetic profile of diazepam in man following single intravenous and oral and chronic oral administrations, 1789
——Weinfeld, R. E., and Lee, T. L., semiautomated spectrophotofluorometric determination of trimethoprim in biological fluids, 1865
Karig, A., Peck, G. E., and Sperandio, G. J., compatibility of ^{14}C-labeled phenylephrine hydrochloride in polyethylene nasal spray containers, 396
——Peck, G. E., and Sperandio, G. J., evaluation of inhalation aerosols using a simulated lung apparatus, 811
Karkhanis, P. P., Edlund, D. O., and Anfinsen, J. R., quantitative GLC determination of resorcinol monoacetate in dermatological products, 804
Karr, J. I., *see* Bavitz, J. F., 1520
Kashiwagi, M., *see* Norton, T. R., 1077, 1464
Kates, R. E., and Tozer, T. N., separation of methotrexate and nonmethotrexate components in rat plasma, 2056
Katz, J. J., *see* Carlstedt, B. C., 856
Kaul, P. N., *see* Grunder, J. R., 1204
Kazmi, S. J. A., and Mitchell, A. G., cellophane as a dialysis membrane for studying nonionic surfactants, 1299
Kehl, H., muscle relaxant action of β-hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid in isolated organs, 723
Kellaway, I. W., *see* Padfield, J. M., 1621
Keller, W. J., McLaughlin, J. L., and Brady, L. R., cactus alkaloids XV: β-phenethylamine derivatives from *Coryphantha macromeris* var. *runyonii*, 408
Kelliher, G. J., and Shanor, S. P., cardiovascular effects of isoxsuprine and sotalol, 1425
Kempner, D. H., *see* Johnson, B. J., 1887
Kenner, C. T., *see* Graham, R. E., 103, 1845
Khalil, S. A. H., phase separation of cellulose derivatives: effects of polymer viscosity and dielectric constant of nonsolvent, 1883
——*see* El-Masry, S., 1332
——*see* Nasipuri, R. N., 473
Khambati, M. A., *see* Nagwekar, J. B., 1093
Kibbe, A. H., and Araujo, O. E., rapid quantitative GLC analysis of digoxin, 1703
Kim, S.-H., *see* Lee, K.-H., 987
Kimizuka, H., and Abood, L. G., interfacial adsorption of a psychotomimetic drug using liquid scintillation, 740
King, R. H., *see* Grady, L. T., 456
Kirby, W. M. M., *see* Gordon, R. C., 1074
Kirschbaum, J., self-association of theophylline in aqueous solution, 168
Kirschner, L., Simon, T. H., and Rasmussen, C. E., analog computer program for simulating variable dosing regimens, 117
Kleber, J. W., *see* Schirmer, R. E., 1270
Klein, F. M., *see* Fried, R., 1368
Klein, H. R., *see* Grady, L. T., 456
Klemm, L. A., *see* Holcomb, G. N., 1379
Klingman, G. I., and McKay, G., chronic isoproterenol treatment of neonatal rats, 1098
——McKay, G., Ward, A., and Morse, L., chronic isoproterenol treatment of mice: effects on catecholamines and rectal temperature, 798
Klink, P. R., and Colaizzi, J. L., effect of trichloroacetate anion on partition behavior of tetracyclines, 97
Kluza, R. B., *see* Rhodes, H. J., 59
Koch, W. L., *see* Sondack, D. L., 101
Kochhar, M. M., Salahi-Asbahi, M., and Williams, B. B., bicyclic thiadiazoles I: 2-(2-thienyl)-5-phenylthiazolo[2,3-*b*]-1,3,4-thiadiazole, 336
Koda, R. T., Dea, F. J., Fung, K., Elison, C., and Biles, J. A., synthesis of analogs related to pilocarpine, 2021
Kohl, H., de Souza, N. J., and Desai, P. D., synthesis and biological activity of quinolyl acetic acid derivatives, 2028
Koishi, M., *see* Takamura, K., 610
Kolis, S. J., *see* Schwartz, M. A., 1776
Kondo, T., *see* Takamura, K., 610
Kornblum, S. S., and Stoopak, S. B., a new tablet disintegrating agent: crosslinked polyvinylpyrrolidone, 43
Kornet, M. J., reaction of methyl 2-[2′,2′-bis(carbethoxy)vinylamino]benzoate with hydrazine, 834
Kosersky, D. S., Brown, J. K., and Malone, M. H., effects of cryogenine on adjuvant-induced arthritis and serum turbidity in rats, 1965
Koss, R. F., *see* Shargel, L., 1452
Kourounakis, P., Szabo, S., and Selye, H., effect of various steroids and ACTH on distribution of zoxazolamine in rats, 1946
——Szabo, S., Werringloer, J., and Selye, H., effect of various steroids and ACTH on plasma levels of zoxazolamine and dicumarol, 690
Kovi, P. J., *see* Schulman, S. G., 1197, 1823
Koziol, S., *see* Felmeister, A., 2026
Krantz, J. C., Jr., *see* Berger, H. J., 788
Kraus, P. F., *see* Cohen, A. D., 931
Krell, R. D., *see* Garg, B. D., 1126
Kronberg, G. H., and Takman, B. H., degradation of bronchodilator agents in oxymix system, 823
——*see* Adams, H. J., 1677
Kruegel, A. V., *see* Hays, S. E., 1509
Kuchtyak, G. M., *see* Felmeister, A., 2026
Kulkarni, A. S., *see* Bocknik, S. E., 1188
Kwan, K. C., and Till, A. E., novel method for bioavailability assessment, 1494

L

Labbe, R. F., sodium cyanate: chemical properties relevant to sickle cell disease therapy, 1727
Lach, J. L., *see* Akers, M. J., 391, 1192
Lachman, L., *see* DeLuca, P. P., 1320
——*see* Dudzinski, J., 622
——*see* Shami, E., 1283
——*see* Tingstad, J., 293, 1361, 1527
Lafont, D., *see* Si-Nang, L., 452
Lai, A., Tin-Wa, M., Mika, E. S., Persinos, G. J., and Farnsworth, N. R., phytochemical investigation of *Virola peruviana*, a new hallucinogenic plant, 1561
Lai, C. M., and Mason, W. D., new compounds: synthesis of alkyl esters of D,L-dopa, 510
Lalezari, I., Golgolab, H., Shafiee, A., and Wossoughi, M., synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of pyridyl- and 4-quinolylcarbamic acids IV, 332
——Mohtat, G., Afghahi, F., and Alilou, M., synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of nitrocarbanilic acids VI, 1733
——Shafiee, A., and Nasseri-Nouri, P., isolation of alpinigenine from *Papaver bracteatum*, 1718
——*see* Mohtat, G., 485
——*see* Shafiee, A., 839
Lalka, D., and Bardos, T. J., reactions of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents in biological systems I: colorimetric estimation and stability in physiological media, 1294
Lalley, P. M., Rossi, G. V., and Baker, W. W., tremor induction by intracaudate injections of bretylium, tetrabenazine, or mescaline: functional deficits in caudate dopamine, 1302
LaLonde, R. T., *see* Cullen, W. P., 826
Lambert, H. J., *see* Garrett, E. R., 550
Landgraf, W. C., and Jennings, E. C., steroid determination from complex mixtures by high pressure chromatographic techniques, 278
Landolt, R. R., *see* Morris, C. H., 1017, 1729
Lang, R. E., *see* Venturella, V. A., 662
Langenbucher, F., interfacial concentration observed during dissolution, 1737
Langston, J., *see* Nematollahi, J., 340
Lanman, R. C., Ludden, T. M., and Schanker, L. S., tetracycline degradation products in commercially available tetracycline-7-^3H, 1461
La Porta, E., *see* Pinzauti, S., 997
Lawrence, W. H., *see* Mir, G. N., 778, 1258
——*see* Singh, A. R., 1596
LeBelle, M., Sileika, M., and Romach, M., identification of a major impurity in methamphetamine, 862
Ledesma, R. E., *see* Beamer, R. L., 685, 1384
Lee, K.-H., antitumor agents V: effect of epoxidation on cytotoxicity of helenalin-related derivatives, 1028
——Furukawa, H., Kim, S.-H., and Piantadosi, C., reaction of helenalin with hydrogen chloride, 987

Lee, K. H., Fu, C.-C., Spencer, M. R., Tong, T. G., and Poon, R., mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing III: effect of retinoic acid homologs on granuloma formation, 895
Lee, T. L., *see* Kaplan, S. A., 1865
Leeson, L. J., and Weintraub, H., calculating absorption rate constants for drugs with incomplete availability, 1936
Leon, A. S., *see* Schwartz, M. A., 1776
Leslie, S. W., Borowitz, J. L., and Miya, T. S., adenosine analogs: structure–activity relationships in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle, 1449
Levi, R. S., *see* Hem, S. L., 267
Levine, J., *see* Smith, E., 1151
Levy, G., and Ashley, J. J., effect of an inhibitor of glucuronide formation on elimination kinetics of diphenylhydantoin in rats, 161
——*see* Ashley, J. J., 688
Lewis, C., *see* Morozowich, W., 1102
——*see* Sinkula, A. A., 1757
Lewis, G. P., *see* Jusko, W. J., 69
Lien, E. J., and Gudauskas, G. A., structure side-effect sorting of drugs I: extrapyramidal syndrome, 645
——and Gudauskas, G. A., structure–side-effect sorting of drugs II: skin sensitization, 1968
——Tong, G. L., Chou, J. T., and Lien, L. L., structural requirements for centrally acting drugs I, 246
Lien, L. L., *see* Lien, E. J., 246
Lim, J. K., and Chen, C. C. C., spectrophotometric determination of methenamine and its salts by 2-hydrazinobenzothiazole, 1503
Lindeke, B., *see* Cho, A. K., 1491
Ling, W. C., tooling as a factor in tablet weight variation and control, 2007
Litchman, M. A., and Upton, R. P., headspace GLC determination of triethylamine in pharmaceuticals, 1140
Loeffler, L. J., and Pierce, J. V., radioimmunoassay for lysergide (LSD) in illicit drugs and biological fluids, 1817
Long, J. P., *see* Cannon, J. G., 830
Loub, W. D., Fong, H. H. S., Theiner, M., and Farnsworth, N. R., partial characterization of antitumor tannin isolated from *Calycognonium squamulosum* (Melastomataceae), 149
Lovering, E. G., and Black, D. B., drug permeation through membranes I: effect of various substances on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane, 602
——and McRae, K. B., drug permeation through membranes II: simultaneous dissolution and permeation of drug from solid dosage forms, 971
Lowenthal, W., and Wood, J. H., mechanism of action of starch as a tablet disintegrant VI: location and structure of starch in tablets, 287
Lower, G. M., Jr., *see* Musa, M. N., 831
Lowry, B. R., *see* Whelton, B. D., 728
Luckens, M. M., and Malone, M. H., cardiovascular effects of reserpine, yohimbine, and reserpine–yohimbine mixtures on intact anesthetized dog, 1286
Ludden, T. M., *see* Lanman, R. C., 1461
Ludwig, B. J., *see* Edelson, J., 229
Luers, R. B., Jr., *see* Holcomb, I. J., 1504
Lutz, R. J., *see* Dedrick, R. L., 882
Luzzi, L. A., and Needham, T. E., importance of considering variables when using magnetic basket dissolution apparatus, 1907
——*see* Ma, J. K. H., 1261, 2038
——*see* Needham, T. E., 470, 1860
——*see* Pinckney, M. B., Jr., 80, 1863
——*see* Whitworth, C. W., 1184, 1372, 1721
Lyon, R. L., Fong, H. H. S., and Farnsworth, N. R., biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants XII: isolation of acetylakuammidine from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* leaves, 833
——Fong, H. H. S., Farnsworth, N. R., and Svoboda, G. H., biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants XI: isolation of aspidospermine, quebrachidine, rhazinilam, (−)-pyrifolidine, and akuammidine from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* (Apocynaceae), 218
——*see* Benoit, P. S., 1889

M

Ma, J. K. H., Jun, H. W., and Luzzi, L. A., determination of equilibrium constants and binding capacities using a modified Scatchard method in drug–protein binding studies, 2038
——Jun, H. W., and Luzzi, L. A., tetracycline binding to bovine serum albumin studied by fluorescent techniques, 1261
MacKellar, F. A., *see* Morozowich, W., 1102
Madan, D. K., and Cadwallader, D. E., solubility of cholesterol and hormone drugs in water, 1567
Mader, W. J., *see* Grady, L. T., 456
Magarian, E. O., Becker, G. W., and Diamond, L., anticonvulsant properties of Mannich base derivatives of 2-phenylsuccinimide III, 325
Mahamadi, A., Parimoo, P., Haney, W. G., Jr., and Grabowski, B. F., potential psychoactive indole derivatives II: synthesis of 5-alkoxyindoles *via* reduction of 5-alkoxy-2-indolinones, 490
Mahandru, M. M., *see* Soine, T. O., 1879
Maibach, H., *see* Gualtieri, F., 487, 849
Maienthal, M., *see* Smith, E., 1151
Maistrello, I., Rigamonti, G., Frova, C., and de Ruggieri, P., quantitative effect of topically applied anti-inflammatory agents on external ocular inflammation in rats, 1455
Malick, A. W., Felmeister, A., and Weiner, N. D., subphase exchange apparatus for monomolecular film studies, 1871
Malone, M. H., *see* Kosersky, D. S., 1965
——*see* Luckens, M. M., 1286
Manian, A. A., *see* Buckley, J. P., 715
Mantle, D. E., *see* Bryant, R., 1355
Manzo, L., *see* Benzi, G., 758
Manzo, R. H., and de Bertorello, M. M., isoxazoles II: kinetics and mechanism of degradation of sulfisoxazole in moderately concentrated acids, 154
——and de Bertorello, M. M., isoxazoles I: protonation of isoxazole derivatives in aqueous sulfuric acid, 152
Marcucci, F., Mussini, E., Martelli, P., Guaitani, A., and Garattini, S., metabolism and anticonvulsant activity of deuterated *N*-demethyldiazepam, 1900
Margosis, M., and Tsuji, K., optimum conditions for GLC analysis of neomycin, 1836
Martelli, P., *see* Marcucci, F., 1900
Martinelli, L. C., *see* Fugitt, R. B., 1013, 1894
Mason, W. D., determination of dopa in pharmaceutical dosage forms based on oxidation at tubular carbon electrode, 999
——*see* Lai, C. M., 510
——*see* Needham, T. E., Jr., 1860
Masoud, A. N., and Doorenbos, N. J., Mississippi-grown *Cannabis sativa* L. III: cannabinoid and cannabinoid acid content, 313
——Doorenbos, N. J., and Quimby, M. W., Mississippi-grown *Cannabis sativa* L. IV: effects of gibberellic acid and indoleacetic acid, 316
——*see* Fried, R., 1368
Mast, R. W., *see* Dillingham, E. O., 22
Mathison, I. W., Fowler, K. C., and Peters, E. R., new compounds: *N,N*-dimethyl-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]carbamates, potential cholinesterase inhibitors, 158
Mathur, J. M. L., *see* Garg, H. G., 494
Matin, S. B., Rowland, M., and Castagnoli, N., Jr., synthesis of *N*-pentafluorobenzoyl-S-(−)-prolyl 1-imidazolide, a new electron-capture sensitive reagent for determination of enantiomeric composition, 821
Matsui, F., *see* Awang, D. V. C., 1673
Matthews, B. A., orthokinetic coagulation in pharmaceutical suspensions, 172
Mattocks, A. M., *see* El-Bassiouni, E. A., 1314
Mayersohn, M., and Suryasaputra, K., transport cell for examining solute transfer across biological membranes, 681
McBride, R. J., *see* Richards, R. M. E., 585, 2035
McCoy, R. H., *see* Goodhart, F. W., 304
McIsaac, W. M., *see* Ho, B. T., 508
McKay, G., *see* Klingman, G. I., 798, 1098
McLaughlin, J. L., *see* Dingerdissen, J. J., 1663
——*see* Keller, W. J., 408
——*see* Sato, P. T., 411
McRae, K. B., *see* Lovering, E. G., 971
McVean, D. E., *see* Tuerck, P. A., 1534
McVeigh, H., *see* Schulman, S. G., 1823
Mednick, M. L., *see* Steinberg, G. M., 1381
Meeten, G. H., *see* Champion, J. V., 1589
Mehta, A., *see* Chrai, S. S., 1112
Mehta, Z., *see* Nematollahi, J., 340
Melikian, A. P., and Forrest, I. S., dansyl derivatives of Δ^9- and Δ^8-tetrahydrocannabinols, 1025
Merkel, K. E., *see* Finnegan, R. A., 483
Merkle, H. P., and Speiser, P., preparation and *in vitro* evaluation of cellulose acetate phthalate coacervate microcapsules, 1444
Mermet-Bouvier, R., and Abillon, E., ergosterol photoisomerization reaction scheme, 891
——*see* Abillon, E., 1688
Merriman, R. L., *see* Hanna, P. E., 512
Metri, J., *see* Nabih, I., 323
Metzler, C. M., DeHaan, R., Schellenberg, D., and VandenBosch, W. D., clindamycin dose–bioavailability relationships, 591
Meyer, M. C., *see* Barry, B. W., 1349
Meyer, W. E., Coppola, J. A., and Goldman, L., alkaloid studies VIII: isolation and characterization of alkaloids of *Tabernaemontana heyneana* Wall and antifertility properties of coronaridine, 1199
Michaelis, A. F., Cornish, D. W., and Vivilecchia, R., high pressure liquid chromatography, 1399
Mika, E. A., *see* Lai, A., 1561
Mikkelson, T. J., Chrai, S. S., and Robinson, J. R., altered bioavailability of drugs in the eye due to drug–protein interaction, 1648
——Chrai, S. S., and Robinson, J. R., competitive inhibition of drug–protein interaction in eye fluids and tissues, 1942
Miller, R. F., Sokoloski, T. D., Mitscher, L. A., Bonacci, A. C., and Hoener, B.-A., use of circular dichroism in analysis of mixtures of tetracycline and 4-epitetracycline and its application to assay of commercial products, 1143
Mintz, M., *see* Weinstein, S. H., 1416
Mir, G. N., Lawrence, W. H., and Autian, J., toxicological and pharmacological actions of methacrylate monomers II: effects on isolated guinea pig ileum, 1258
——Lawrence, W. H., and Autian, J., toxicological and pharmacological actions of methacrylate monomers I: effects on isolated, perfused rabbit heart, 778
Mirth, D. B., *see* Warner, V. D., 1189
Miskel, J. J., *see* Hom, F. S., 1001
Mitchell, A. G., *see* Kazmi, S. J. A., 1299
Mitra, A. K., *see* Pitkin, C. G., 693
Mitscher, L. A., *see* Miller, R. F., 1143
Miwa, G. T., *see* Cho, A. K., 1491
Miya, T. S., *see* Leslie, S. W., 1449
Modest, E. J., *see* Rosowsky, A., 477
Mohtat, G., Rezvani, N., Emami, M., and Lalezari, I., synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of *p*-sulfamoylcarbanilic acid, 485
——*see* Lalezari, I., 1733
Mok, O., *see* Shefter, E., 791
Monguzzi, R., *see* Pifferi, G., 1392
Monkhouse, D. C., Van Campen, L., and Aguiar, A. J., kinetics of dehydration and isomerization of prostaglandins E_1 and E_2, 576
Monteleone, P. M., Vasiljev, M. K., and Bomstein, J., spectrophotometric determination of ampicillin in presence of hetacillin, 1830
Morcos, M. C., *see* Abdine, H., 1834
Morozowich, W., Sinkula, A. A., MacKeller, F. A., and Lewis, C., synthesis and bioactivity of lincomycin 2-monoesters, 1102
——*see* Sinkula, A. A., 1106
——*see* Wickramasinghe, J. A. F., 1428
Morris, C. H., Christian, J. E., Landolt, R. R., and Hansen, W. G., distribution of aspirin in rumen and corpus tissues of rat stomach during first four minutes after administration, 1729
——Christian, J. E., Landolt, R. R., and Hansen, W. G., metabolism of aspirin in rumen and corpus tissues of rat stomach during first four minutes after administration, 1017
Morris, R. W., *see* Stolar, M. H., 338
Morse, L., *see* Klingman, G. I., 798
Morselli, P. L., *see* Baker, K. M., 475
Mouravieff, M., *see* Nightingale, C. H., 860
Mowat, J., *see* Ebbighausen, W. O. R., 146
Mrtek, R. G., *see* Javidan, S., 420, 424
Muangnoicharoen, N., *see* Nagwekar, J. B., 1439
Mueller, M. A., *see* Wang, R. I. H., 2047
Mufson, D., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 942
Mulligan, P. J., *see* Cannon, J. G., 830
Muni, I. A., Altshuler, C. H., and Neicheril, J. C., identification of a blood metabolite of methsuximide by GLC–mass spectrometry, 1820

Munnelly, K. P., *see* Wong, C. K., 1340
Munno, N., *see* de Silva, J. A. F., 449, 1066
Musa, M. N., Lower, G. M., Jr., and Bryan, G. T., colorimetric method for determination of guanazole in blood and urine, 831
Mussini, E., *see* Marcucci, F., 1900

N

Nabih, I., and Metri, J., structure and activity in molluscicides IV: new substituted tetralins with potential molluscicidal effect, 323
——and Zayed, A., new schistosomicidal and carcinostatic agents of the thiaxanthone type III, 1547
Nagar, S., *see* Singh, H. H., 504
Nagwekar, J. B., and Muangnoicharoen, N., influence of temperature and nature of hydrophobic groups on thermodynamic parameters of hydrophobic bonding in a model polymeric system and their implications in drug–biopolymer interactions, 1439
——Patel, P. M., and Khambati, M. A., Michaelis–Menten kinetic parameters of renal tubular secretion of *para*-alkylated mandelic acids and their use in revealing possible chemical characteristics around receptor site of secretion carrier in rats, 1093
Naito, S.-I., and Shimizu, S., 2-(aminoethanesulfonylamino)thiazole and related compounds I: stability, absorption, excretion, and some pharmacological activities, 82
Nakagawa, F., *see* Saitoh, Y., 206
Nasipuri, R. N., and Khalil, S. A. H., adsorption–dissolution relationship in sulfamethazine–benzoic acid system, 473
——and Ramstad, E., isolation of daphnetin-8-β-glucoside from *Daphne papyracea*, 1359
Nasseri-Nouri, P., *see* Lalezari, I., 1718
Nath, A., *see* Ghosal, S., 137
Nazareth, R., *see* Chien, Y. W., 440
Neal, J. M., *see* Sato, P. T., 411
Needham, T. E., Jr., Luzzi, L. A., and Mason, W. D., sodium-ion electrode: continuous monitoring of tablet dissolution *via* flowing streams, 1860
——Shepherd, R. E., and Luzzi, L. A., evaluation of magnetic basket dissolution apparatus I: differences in tablet formulations, 470
——*see* Luzzi, L. A., 1907
——*see* Pinckney, M. B., Jr., 80
Neicheril, J. C., *see* Muni, I. A., 1820
Nelson, K. G., *see* Farng, K. F., 1435
Nematollahi, J., Mehta, Z., and Langston, J., new compounds: synthesis of 1-aryl substituted hydantoins, 340
——*see* Nulu, J. R., 1011
Nemoto, H., *see* Brochmann-Hanssen, E., 1291
Newton, D. W., Becker, C. H., and Torosian, G., physical and chemical characteristics of water-soluble, semisolid, anhydrous bases for possible ophthalmic use, 1538
Niazi, S., *see* Chiou, W. L., 498
Niebergall, P. J., Schnaare, R. L., and Sugita, E. T., potentiometric determination of overlapping dissociation constants, 656
——*see* Bondi, J. V., 1731
Nieforth, K. A., *see* Dugan, G. E., 1374
Nightingale, C. H., and Mouravieff, M., reliable and simple method of intravenous injection into the laboratory rat, 860
Ninger, F. C., *see* Goodhart, F. W., 133, 297, 304
Nishihara, K., *see* Saitoh, Y., 206
Noble, C. M., *see* Boots, M. R., 952
Nobles, W. L., *see* Varma, R. S., 140
Norton, T. R., Bristol, M. L., Read, G. W., Bushnell, O. A., Kashiwagi, M., Okinaga, C. M., and Oda, C. S., pharmacological evaluation of medicinal plants from western Samoa, 1077
——Kashiwagi, M., and Quinn, R. J., isolate from the annelid, *Reteterebella queenslandia* (Australia), active against Ehrlich ascites tumor, 1464
Notari, R. E., pharmacokinetics and molecular modification: implications in drug design and evaluation, 865
Novotny, J., Collins, C. H., and Starks, F. W., synthesis and antimalarial activity of benzotrifluoride derivatives, 910
Nulu, J. R., and Nematollahi, J., imidazole-carbohydrazides IV: synthesis and biological evaluation, 1011
Nunez, L. J., *see* Hung, G. W. C., 1308
Nunning, B. C., *see* Prasad, V. K., 1130, 1135

O

Ochs, J. F., *see* Shah, A. C., 671
Oda, C. S., *see* Norton, T. R., 1077
Okamura, K. O., *see* Chatten, L. G., 1328
Okinaga, C. M., *see* Norton, T. R., 1077
Oliveri-Vigh, S., *see* Donahue, J. J., 1990
Olson, C. L., *see* Chien, Y. W., 435, 440
Olson, M. C., analysis of adrenocortical steroids in pharmaceutical preparations by high-pressure liquid–liquid chromatography, 2001
Onyemelukwe, I., *see* Chiou, W. L., 1742
Ormsbee, H. S., III, and Ryan, C. F., production of hypertension with desoxycorticosterone acetate-impregnated silicone rubber implants, 255
Orzechowski, R. F., *see* Barbieri, E. J., 648
Otsuka, A., Sunada, H., and Yonezawa, Y., adsorption of nonionic surfactants on sulfathiazole and naphthalene and flocculation–deflocculation behavior of these suspensions, 751
Overton, M. W., Alber, L. L., and Valentine, R. S., semiautomated UV analysis of caffeine in aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets, 1524

P

Padfield, J. M., and Kellaway, I. W., NMR spectroscopy: antibiotic interactions with phospholipids, 1621
Palermo, B. T., *see* Gold, G., 1530
Panceri, P., *see* Benzi, G., 758
Papariello, G. J., *see* Cullen, L. F., 1708
Paranjothy, K. L. K., and Banerjee, S. K., estimation of diiodohydroxyquin in nonaqueous media, 1697
Parimoo, P., *see* Mahamadi, A., 490
Parmar, S. S., Joshi, P. C., Ali, B., and Brumleve, S. J., synthesis of substituted cinnamides: relationship between anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties, 1986
——*see* Barthwal, J. P., 613
——*see* Singh, H. H., 504
Patel, J. K., *see* Finnegan, R. A., 483
Patel, P. M., *see* Nagwekar, J. B., 1093
Patel, R. N., *see* Block, L. H., 617
Patil, P. N., *see* Garg, B. D., 1126
Patton, T. F., *see* Chrai, S. S., 1112
Paul, A. G., *see* Rosenberg, H., 403
Paul, W. L., UV spectrophotometric analysis of aminobenzoic acid tablets, 660
Paveenbampen, C., *see* Schultz, H. W., 1995
Peck, G. E., *see* Karig, A., 396, 811
Pelzmann, K. S., absorption of chlormadinone acetate and norethindrone from *in situ* rat gut, 1609
Peot, C. B., *see* Hiestand, E. N., 1513
——*see* Shah, A. C., 671
Perchalski, R. J., Scott, K. N., Wilder, B. J., and Hammer, R. H., rapid, simultaneous GLC determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and diphenylhydantoin, 1735
——*see* Szinai, N., 1376
Perdue, R. E., Jr., *see* Ickes, G. R., 1009
Pernarowski, M., *see* Cho, M. J., 174
——*see* Desta, B., 1029
Perrier, D., and Gibaldi, M., animal models for investigating intestinal drug absorption: various antibiotics, 1486
——and Gibaldi, M., calculation of absorption rate constants for drugs with incomplete availability, 225
Perrin, J. H., *see* Gaginella, T. S., 1121
Persinos, G. J., *see* Lai, A., 1561
——*see* Sowemimo, B. O., 1358
Peters, E. R., *see* Mathison, I. W., 158
Petersen, R. V., *see* Reichmann, K. W., 1850
Pfeffer, M., *see* Weinstein, S. H., 1416
Philip, J., and Szulczewski, D. H., photoinduced isomerization of 8-(3,4,5-trimethoxystyryl)caffeine as possible route of drug decomposition, 1885
——and Szulczewski, D. H., photolytic decomposition of *N*-(2,6-dichloro-*m*-tolyl)-anthranilic acid (meclofenamic acid), 1479
Phillips, B. M., *see* Gurtoo, H. L., 383
Philopoulos, Y., *see* Garceau, Y., 2032
Piantadosi, C., Chae, K., Ishaq, K. S., and Snyder, F., chemical synthesis of 1-^{14}C-octadecyldihydroxyacetone phosphate and 1-^{14}C-octadecyldihydroxyacetone, 320——
——*see* Lee, K. H., 987
Pierce, J. V., *see* Loeffler, L. J., 1817
Pierson, R. J., *see* Schirmer, R. E., 2052
Pifferi, G., and Monguzzi, R., new compounds: synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzenesulfonamides, 1392
——*see* Baker, K. M., 475
Pinckney, M. B., Jr., Luzzi, L. A., and Price, J. C., effect of adverse storage conditions on vacuum-holding ability of large-volume parenteral containers, 1863
——Luzzi, L. A., and Needham, T. E., Jr., resistance of large-volume parenteral containers to forced microbial contamination, 80
Pinzauti, S., Dal Piaz, V., and La Porta, E., potentiometric titration of antithyroid drugs with mercuric acetate solution, 997
Pi-Sunyer, F. X., *see* Warner, V. D., 1186
Pitkin, C. G., and Carstensen, J. T., moisture content of granulations, 1215
——Mitra, A. K., and Pitkin, C. G., Jr., flowmeter for pharmaceutical powders, 693
Pitkin, C. G., Jr., *see* Pitkin, C. G., 693
Pitman, I. H., *see* Cho, M. J., 174
——*see* Higuchi, T., 55
Pittman, K. A., and Davison, C., quantitative determination of pentazocine in plasma and of pentazocine and metabolites in urine, 765
Poet, R. B., and Pu, H. H., analysis of trisulfapyrimidines by high-pressure liquid chromatography, 809
Poole, J. W., *see* Hou, J. P., 783
Poon, R., *see* Lee, K. H., 895
Popp, F. D., synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents XXII: compounds related to 1-nitro-3-[(*p*-phenylbenzylidene)-amino]guanidine, 679
Postma, E., *see* Schwartz, M. A., 1776
Pothisiri, P., and Carstensen, J. T., nonsink dissolution rate equation, 1468
Poulsen, B. J., *see* Haringer, G., 130
Pournorouz, A., *see* Shafiee, A., 839
Poust, R. I., *see* Purich, E. D., 545
Prakongpan, S., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 695, 945, 1207
Prasad, V. K., Ricci, R. A., Nunning, B. C., and Granatek, A. P., improved rapid spectrophotofluorometric method for assay of epinephrine: a comparative study, 1130
——Ricci, R. A., Nunning, B. C., and Granatek, A. P., improved rapid spectrophotofluorometric method for assay of isoproterenol hydrochloride injections: a comparative study, 1135
Pratt, E. L., *see* Dombrowski, L. J., 1761
Press, R. H., *see* Schwartz, J. B., 1165, 1518
Price, J. C., *see* Pinckney, M. B., Jr., 1863
Progner, P. P., *see* Santoro, R. S., 1346
Przybyl, D., *see* Clagett, D. C., 492
Pu, H. H., *see* Poet, R. B., 809
Puar, M. S., *see* Cohen, A. I., 1559
Puffer, H. W., and Crowell, W. J., salicylate release characteristics of selected polyethylene glycol suppositories, 242
Puglisi, C. V., *see* Kaplan, S. A., 1932
Purich, E. D., Colaizzi, J. L., and Poust, R. I., pH–partition behavior of amino acid-like β-lactam antibiotics, 545
Pyttel, R., and Robinson, J. B., interaction of 3-quinuclidinol and its derivatives with acetylcholinesterase, 684

Q

Quimby, M. W., *see* Masoud, A. N., 316
——*see* Turner, C. E., 1601
Quinn, R. J., *see* Norton, T. R., 1464

R

Rader, B. R., application of ion-pairing to separation of selected sulfonamides by partition chromatography, 1148
Rahwan, R. G., and Borowitz, J. L., mechanisms of stimulus–secretion coupling in adrenal medulla, 1911
Ramachander, G., Williams, F. D., and Emele, J. F., effect of concurrent administration of choline salicylate and acetaminophen on their mutual biotransformation in the rat, 1498
Ramstad, E., *see* Nasipuri, R., 1359
Rao, G. S., *see* Sethi, M. L., 1802
Rasmussen, C. E., *see* Kirschner, L., 117

Rastrup-Andersen, N., *see* Feit, P. W., 1007
Rawal, B. D., ascorbic acid: preferential lysis and catalase induction in antibiotic-resistant strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 837
Read, G. W., *see* Norton, T. R., 1077
Rees, J. E., *see* Hersey, J. A., 2060
Regamey, C., *see* Gordon, R. C., 1074
Reichmann, K. W., and Petersen, R. V., temperature studies with nonaqueous emulsions, 1850
Reid, D., *see* Johnson, F. N., 1881
Reinhard, M., *see* Feldman, S., 1961
Repta, A. J., and Hack, J., acetaminophen prodrug: 2 - (*p* - acetaminophenoxy)tetrahydropyran, 1892
Restaino, F. A., *see* Bavitz, J. F., 1520
Rezvani, N., *see* Mohtat, G., 485
Rhodes, C. T., *see* Fung, H.-L., 696
Rhodes, H. J., Kluza, R. B., and Blake, M. I., deuterium isotope effect in enzymatic transamination of L-deuterio-phenylalanine to deuterio-phenylpyruvic acid, 59
Ricci, R. A., *see* Prasad, V. K., 1130, 1135
Richard, G., *see* Wilson, W. L., 282
Richards, R. M. E., and McBride, R. J., effect of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 585
——and McBride, R. J., enhancement of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine acetate activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by aromatic alcohols, 2035
Riegelman, S., *see* Rowland, M., 2030
——*see* Von Lehmann, B., 1483
Riess, W., *see* Jack, D. B., 1929
Rigamonti, G., *see* Maistrello, I., 1455
Rigoli, A., freezing unit dose injections prior to freeze drying, 465
Riley, T. N., Hale, D. B., and Wilson, M. C., 4-anilidopiperidine analgesics I: synthesis and analgesic activity of certain ring-methylated 1-substituted 4-propananilidopiperidines, 983
Robbers, J. E., *see* Floss, H. G., 699
Robinson, J. B., *see* Pyttel, R., 684
Robinson, J. R., *see* Chrai, S. S., 1112
——*see* Mikkelson, T. J., 1648, 1942
Roholt, K., *see* Feit, P. W., 375
Rollins, J. R., *see* Beamer, R. L., 1384
Romach, M., *see* LeBelle, M., 862
Rondina, R. V. D., Bandoni, A. L., and Coussio, J. D., quantitative determination of morphine in poppy capsules by differential spectrophotometry, 502
Roseman, T. J., and Yalkowsky, S. H., physicochemical properties of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ (tromethamine salt): solubility behavior, surface properties, and ionization constants, 1680
Rosenberg, A., Williams, R., and Cohen, G., interaction forces involved in wetting of human skin, 920
Rosenberg, H., and Paul, A. G., biosynthetic production of aberrant alkaloids in *Dolichothele sphaerica* (Cactaceae), 403
Rosenberg, H. A., *see* Bates, T. R., 2057
Rosenberg, P., effect of stimulation and acetylcholine on ^{32}P and ^{14}C incorporation into phospholipids of eel electroplax, 1552
Rosenfeld, R. E., and Frank, S. G., mesomorphic behavior of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in hydrocarbon solvents, 1194
Rosowsky, A., Chen, K. K. N., St. Amand, R., and Modest, E. J., chemical and biological studies on 1,2-dihydro-*s*-triazines XVIII: synthesis of 1-(5,6- and 5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl) derivatives and related compounds as candidate antimalarial and antitumor agents, 477
Ross, B., *see* Smith, E., 1151
Ross, J. J., Jr., *see* Dreyfuss, J., 606
Rosseel, M. T., and Bogaert, M. G., GLC determination of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma, 754
Rossi, G. V., *see* Barbieri, E. J., 648
——*see* Lalley, P. M., 1302
Rowe, E. L., *see* Sinkula, A. A., 1106
Rowland, M., and Riegelman, S., determination of 6-demethylgriseofulvin in urine, 2030
——*see* Matin, S. B., 821
Rubin, S. H., *see* Frank, M. J., 108
Russo, E. J., *see* Hem, S. L., 267
Ryan, C. F., *see* Ormsbee, H. S., III, 255
Rydhag, L., *see* Jederström, G., 1970

S

Sadove, M., *see* Shah, D., 1210
Saha, B. P., *see* De, A. U., 1363, 1897
Saidhom, M. B., *see* Abou-Ouf, A. A., 1700
Saitoh, Y., Nishihara, K., Nakagawa, F., and Suzuki, T., improved microdetermination for diphenylhydantoin in blood by UV spectrophotometry, 206
——*see* Suzuki, T., 345
Sakmar, E., *see* Stoll, R. G., 1615
Salahi-Asbahi, M., *see* Kochhar, M. M., 336
Salt, D. T., Arret, B., and Wilner, J., low temperature maintenance of test organism suspensions for antibiotic assays, 2040
San, L., *see* Grunder, J. R., 1204
Sandmann, R. A., *see* Chappell, G. S., 414
Santoro, R. S., Progner, P. P., Ambush, E. A., and Guttman, D. E., selective determination of belladonna alkaloids by GLC, 1346
Sartorelli, A. C., *see* Hochman, H. I., 150
Sato, P. T., Neal, J. M., Brady, L. R., and McLaughlin, J. L., cactus alkaloids XVI: isolation and identification of alkaloids in *Coryphantha ramillosa*, 411
Scales, B., and Assinder, D. A., fluorometric estimation of oxytetracycline in blood and plasma, 913
Schanker, L. S., *see* Lanman, R. C., 1461
Schellenberg, D., *see* Metzler, C. M., 591
Scherlag, B. J., *see* Yeh, B. K., 1924
Schiff, P. L., Jr., *see* Ickes, G. R., 1009
Schirmer, R. E., and Pierson, R. J., GLC analysis of methapyrilene in plasma and urine using a sulfur-specific flame-photometric detector, 2052
——Kleber, J. W., and Black, H. R., correlation of dissolution, disintegration, and bioavailability of aminosalicylic acid tablets, 1270
Schlecht, K. D., and Frank, C. W., tetracycline epimerization kinetics utilizing NMR spectrometry, 258
Schlichting, D. A., Wooding, W. M., and Brown, M., optimizing dermatological formulations of retinoic acid, 388
Schmalzried, L. M., *see* Thompson, G. F., 1738
Schnaare, R. L., *see* Bondi, J. V., 1731
——*see* Niebergall, P. J., 656
Schnelle, K., and Garrett, E. R., pharmacokinetics of the β-adrenergic blocker sotalol in dogs, 362
Schor, J. M., *see* Weinstein, S. H., 1416
Schott, H., effect of chain length in homologous series of anionic surfactants on irritant action and toxicity, 341
——further comments on the existence of spherical micelles, 162
——and Young, C. Y., electrokinetic studies of bacteria III: effect of polyvalent metal ions on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*, 1797
Schreiber, E. C., *see* Dreyfuss, J., 606
Schroeder, H. G., *see* DeLuca, P. P., 1320
Schulman, S. G., fundamentals of interaction of ionizing radiations with chemical, biochemical, and pharmaceutical systems, 1745
——Kovi, P. J., and Young, J. F., prototropic reactivity in salicylamide and salicylanilide by molecular electronic spectroscopy, 1197
——Kovi, P. J., Torosian, G., McVeigh, H., and Carter, D., electronic spectra and electronic structures of aminoanthracenes, 1823
Schultz, H. W., and Paveenbampen, C., quantitative GLC analysis of theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital suspension, 1995
Schwartz, J. B., Flamholz, J. R., and Press, R. H., computer optimization of pharmaceutical formulations II: application in troubleshooting, 1518
——Flamholz, J. R., and Press, R. H., computer optimization of pharmaceutical formulations I: general procedure, 1165
Schwartz, M. A., Postma, E., Kolis, S. J., and Leon, A. S., metabolites of bromazepam, a benzodiazepine, in the human, dog, rat, and mouse, 1776
Sciarrone, B. J., *see* Auslander, D. E., 167
Scott, K. N., *see* Perchalski, R. J., 1735
Sedman, A. J., *see* Wagner, J. G., 859
Segelman, A. B., and Sofia, R. D., *Cannabis sativa* L. (marijuana) IV: chemical basis for increased potency related to novel method of preparation, 2044
——Babcock, P. A., Braun, B. L., and Segelman, F. H., *Cannabis sativa* L. (marijuana) II: standardized and reliable microscopic method for detection and identification of marijuana, 515
——*see* Auslander, D. E., 167
Segelman, F. H., *see* Segelman, A. B., 515
——*see* Sowemimo, B. O., 1358
Sekhon, N. S., *see* Gupta, K. G., 841
Selye, H., *see* Kourounakis, P., 690, 1946
Senf, H.-J., Wollmann, H., and Cyranka, U., occurrence of negative time lags in permeability studies of solutes through polyethylene, 2059
Sethi, M. L., Rao, G. S., and Kapadia, G. J., peyote and related alkaloids XVI: synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylalanine, an amino acid analog of mescaline, 1802
Shafiee, A., Lalezari, I., Yazdany, S., and Pournorouz, A., selenium heterocycles VIII: synthesis and antibacterial activity of selenosemicarbazide and 1,3,4-selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters, 839
——Staba, E. J., and Abul-Hajj, Y. J., partial purification of antigen E from mixed stems and leaves of short ragweed plant, 1654
——*see* Lalezari, I., 332, 1718
Shah, A. C., and Herd, A. K., pharmaceutical sciences—1972: literature review of pharmaceutics I, 1033
——and Herd, A. K., pharmaceutical sciences—1972: literature review of pharmaceutics II, 1217
——Peot, C. B., and Ochs, J. F., design and evaluation of a rotating filter–stationary basket *in vitro* dissolution test apparatus I: fixed fluid volume system, 671
Shah, B. K., obtaining preliminary estimates to fit two-term exponential model to blood concentration data, 1208
Shah, D., Ecanow, B., and Balagot, R., coacervate formation by inorganic salts with benzalkonium chloride, 1741
——Ecanow, B., and Balagot, R., effect of hydroxy group on coacervate formation by sodium hydroxybenzoates with benzalkonium chloride, 1902
——Ecanow, B., Sadove, M., and Shieh, F., coacervate formation by sodium salicylate with benzalkonium chloride, 1210
Shahinian, S., *see* Douglas, J. F., 835
Shami, E., Dudzinski, J., Lachman, L., and Tingstad, J., nonsolvolytic acetylation of homatropine by aspirin, 1283
——*see* Dudzinski, J., 622
——*see* Tingstad, J., 293, 1361, 1527
Shanor, S. P., *see* Kelliher, G. J., 1425
Shansky, C. W., *see* Hochman, H. I., 150
Shargel, L., Koss, R. F., Crain, A. V. R., and Boyle, V. J., nalidixic acid and hydroxynalidixic acid analysis in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography, 1452
Sharma, P. V., *see* Ghosal, S., 926
Shaw, J. M., *see* Dreyfuss, J., 606
Shaw, S. R., *see* Wickramasinghe, J. A. F., 1428
Shealy, Y. F., and Clayton, J. D., carbocyclic analog of purine ribonucleosides with antileukemic activity, 858
——and Clayton, J. D., carbocyclic analogs of guanosine and 8-azaguanosine, 1432
——and Clayton, J. D., carbocyclic analogs of 6-substituted purine ribonucleosides and of adenosine ribonucleotides, 1252
Shefter, E., Fung, H.-L., and Mok, O., dehydration of crystalline theophylline monohydrate and ampicillin trihydrate, 791
Shelver, W. H., *see* Chae, Y. S., 1838
Shenoy, B. B., and Gupta, V. D., quantitative determinations of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination, 802
Shepherd, R. E., *see* Needham, T. E., 470
Sheth, K., Bianchi, E., Wiedhopf, R., and Cole, J. R., antitumor agents from *Alnus oregona* (Betulaceae), 139
Shieh, F., *see* Shah, D., 1210
Shimizu, S., *see* Naito, S.-I., 82
Shroff, A. P., *see* Bailey, L. C., 1274
Siegel, F., *see* Stolar, M. H., 338
Sigel, C. W., and Brent, D. A., identification of trimethoprim 3-oxide as a new urinary metabolite of trimethoprim in man, 694
Sileika, M., *see* LeBelle, M., 862
Silhavy, T. J., *see* Holcomb, G. N., 1379
Simon, T. H., *see* Kirschner, L., 117
Simonelli, A. P., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 942
Si-Nang, L., Carlier, P. F., Delort, P., Gazzola, J., and Lafont, D., determination of coating thickness of microcapsules and influence upon diffusion, 452
Singh, A. R., Lawrence, W. H., and Autian, J., embryonic–fetal toxicity and teratogenic effects of adipic acid esters in rats, 1596

Singh, B., *see* Solo, A. J., 1471
Singh, H. H., Nagar, S., Chaudhari, A., and Parmar, S. S., inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation by 2,5-substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 504
Singhal, A., *see* Garg, H. G., 494
Sinkula, A. A., and Lewis, C., chemical modification of lincomycin: synthesis and bioactivity of selected 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters, 1757
——Morozowich, W., and Rowe, E. L., chemical modification of clindamycin: synthesis and evaluation of selected esters, 1106
——*see* Morozowich, W., 1102
Sinsheimer, J. E., *see* De Leenheer, A., 1370
Sirois, G., *see* Huynh-Ngoc, T., 1334
Siuda, J. F., Cihonski, C., Sofia, R. D., and Buckley, J. P., synthesis and pharmacology of a pargyline analog, *N*-3-(1-butynyl)-benzylamine, 331
Sjuib, F., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 942
Skidmore, D., *see* Gualtieri, F., 487, 849
Skinner, W., *see* Gualtieri, F., 487, 849
Slunick, T. G., *see* Yalkowsky, S. H., 1949
Smissman, E. E., Wachter, M., Barfknecht, C., and Gabbard, R. B., reaction of cyclic acid anhydrides with ethyl cyanoacetate, 1772
Smith, D. W., Beasley, T. H., Sr., Charles, R. L., and Ziegler, H. W., quantitative determination of thebaine in poppy plants using high speed liquid chromatography, 1691
Smith, E., Barkan, S., Ross, B., Maienthal, M., and Levine, J., examination of quinidine and quinine and their pharmaceutical preparations, 1151
Smolen, V. F., misconceptions and thermodynamic untenability of deviations from pH–partition hypothesis, 77
——Clevenger, J. M., Williams, E. J., and Bergdolt, M. W., biophasic availability of ophthalmic carbachol I: mechanisms of cationic polymer- and surfactant-promoted miotic activity, 958
Snyder, F., *see* Piantadosi, C., 320
Sobers, R. J., *see* Conklin, J. D., 1024
Sofia, R. D., *see* Segelman, A. B., 2044
——*see* Siuda, J. F., 331
Softly, B. J., *see* Grabowski, B. F., 806
Soine, T. O., Zheleva, A., Mahandru, M. M., Erhardt, P., and Bubeva-Ivanova, L., natural coumarins VII: isolation and structure of a new coumarin, peuruthenicin, from *Peucedanum ruthenicum* M. B., 1879
——*see* El-Antably, S. M., 1643
Sokoloski, T. D., *see* Chien, Y. W., 435, 440
——*see* Garg, B. D., 1126
——*see* Miller, R. F., 1143
Soliman, S. A., *see* Abdine, H., 1834
Solo, A. J., Eng, S., and Singh, B., bridged D-ring steroid analogs XII: effect of D-ring substituents on chemical shift of angular methyl protons, 1471
Solomons, W. E., *see* Doorenbos, N. J., 638
Sondack, D. L., spectrophotometric determination of thyroxine iodine in thyroid preparations, 1342
——and Koch, W. L., GLC determination of strychnine and brucine in pharmaceutical preparations, 101
——Gainer, F. E., and Wesselman, H. J., GLC of cycloserine, 1344
Sorby, D. L., *see* Blanchard, J., 1545
Sørensen, H., *see* Feit, P. W., 375
Sowemimo, B. O., and Farnsworth, N. R., phytochemical investigation of *Convolvulus arvensis* (Convolvulaceae), 678
——Segelman, F. H., Tin-Wa, M., Wagner, H., Persinos, G. J., and Farnsworth, N. R., isolation of β-amyrin and ellagic acid from *Couroupita amazonica*, 1358
Speiser, P., *see* Merkle, H. P., 1444
Spencer, M. R., *see* Lee, K. H., 895
Sperandio, G. J., *see* Karig, A., 396, 811
Spillane, W. J., sulfamate sweeteners: a reappraisal, 1394
Srivastava, R. S., *see* Ghosal, S., 1555
Staba, E. J., *see* Shafiee, A., 1654
St. Amand, R., *see* Rosowsky, A., 477
Starks, F. W., *see* Novotny, J., 910
Staurovsky, L., *see* Brenner, W. E., 1278
Steenberg, M. L., *see* Buckley, J. P., 715
Steinberg, G. M., Thomas, N. C., Mednick, M. L., and Balthis, V., ketoxime acetates: substrates for cholinesterases, 1381
Stella, V. J., kinetics of synthesis of d_4-succinic anhydride from succinic anhydride and d_4-acetic acid, 634
——and Higuchi, T., esters of hydantoic acids as prodrugs of hydantoins, 962
——and Higuchi, T., hydrolytic behavior of *N*-acyl phthalimides, 968
Stewart, J. T., synthesis and biological activity of 9-substituted acridines, 1357
Stivala, S. S., *see* Ehrlich, J., 517
Stolar, M. H., Siegel, F., and Morris, R. W., influence of dosage form on antipyretic activity of acetaminophen administered intraperitoneally in the rat, 338
Stoll, R. G., Bates, T. R., and Swarbrick, J., *in vitro* dissolution and *in vivo* absorption of nitrofurantoin from deoxycholic acid coprecipitates, 65
——Christensen, M. S., Sakmar, E., Blair, D., and Wagner, J. G., determination of bioavailability of digitoxin using the radioimmunoassay procedure, 1615
——*see* Wagner, J. G., 859
Stoopak, S. B., *see* Kornblum, S. S., 43
Streiff, R. R., *see* Szinai, N., 1376
Strojny, N., *see* de Silva, J. A. F., 1066
——*see* Kaplan, S. A., 1932
Strzelinski, E. P., *see* Hiestand, E. N., 1513
Stuart, E. K., *see* Vickers, S., 1550
Stupak, E. I., and Bates, T. R., enhanced absorption of digitoxin from orally administered digitoxin–polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitates, 1806
Su, S. C. Y., and Ferguson, N. M., extraction and separation of anthraquinone glycosides, 899
Sudlow, G., *see* Wade, D., 828
Sugita, E. T., *see* Bondi, J. V., 1731
——*see* Niebergall, P. J., 656
Sumner, E. D., *see* Waterman, R. F., 1317
Sun, F. F., identification of urinary metabolites of *p*-phenoxyphenol methanesulfonate in rat and man, 1780
——metabolism of clindamycin II: urinary excretion products of clindamycin in rat and dog, 1657
——and Hsi, R. S. P., metabolism of clindamycin I: absorption and excretion of clindamycin in rat and dog, 1265
Sunada, H., *see* Otsuka, A., 751
Sung, P.-K., *see* Yeh, B. K., 1924
Surpuriya, V., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 695
Suryasaputra, K., *see* Mayersohn, M., 681
Suzuki, T., Saitoh, Y., Isozaki, S., and Ishida, R., simple method for portal vein infusion in the rat, 345
——*see* Saitoh, Y., 206
Svoboda, G. H., *see* Lyon, R. L., 218
Swarbrick, J., *see* Belmonte, A. A., 481
——*see* Stoll, R. G., 65
Szabo, S., *see* Kourounakis, P., 690, 1946
Szinai, N., Perchalski, R. J., Hammer, R. H., Wilder, B. J., and Streiff, R. R., GLC determination of 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-aminopropane in urine, 1376
Szulczewski, D. H., *see* Philip, J., 1479, 1885

T

Taft, R., *see* Brenner, W. E., 1278
Taha, A. M., *see* Abou-Ouf, A. A., 1700
Takamura, K., Koishi, M., and Kondo, T., microcapsules XIV: effects of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase on permeability of polyamide microcapsules toward electrolytes, 610
Takman, B. H., *see* Adams, H. J., 1677
——*see* Kronberg, G. H., 823
Tan, H. S. I., sensitive colorimetric determination of isoniazid, 993
Tandon, S. K., *see* Barthwal, J. P., 613
Tang, A., *see* Hanna, S., 2024
Tembo, A. V., *see* Bates, T. R., 2057
Theiner, M., *see* Loub, W. D., 149
Theofanous, T. G., and Barile, R. G., multiple-dose kinetics of oral anticoagulants: methods of analysis and optimized dosing, 261
Thomas, N. C., *see* Steinberg, G. M., 1381
Thompson, B. B., *see* Whitworth, C. W., 1372
Thompson, E. B., comparison of degree of susceptibility of hyperthyroid and euthyroid animals to cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmias, 1638
——*see* Bohrman, J. S., 1876
Thompson, G. F., and Collins, J. M., urinary metabolic profiles for choosing test animals for chronic toxicity studies: application to naproxen, 937
——Collins, J. M., and Schmalzried, L. M., total rate equation for decomposition of prostaglandin E_2, 1738
Thompson, W. O., and Christian, S. T., calculating rate constants in forward drug transfer reactions, 328
Till, A. E., *see* Kwan, K. C., 1494
Timma, D. L., *see* Bryant, R., 1355
Tingstad, J., and Dudzinski, J., preformulation studies II: stability of drug substances in solid pharmaceutical systems, 1856
——Dudzinski, J., Lachman, L., and Shami, E., dissolution rate studies IV: solvent flow patterns in a column-type apparatus, 1527
——Dudzinski, J., Lachman, L., and Shami, E., simplified method for determining chemical stability of drug substances in pharmaceutical suspensions, 1361
——Gropper, E., Lachman, L., and Shami, E., dissolution rate studies III: effect of type and intensity of agitation on dissolution rate, 293
——*see* Dudzinski, J., 622
——*see* Shami, E., 1283
Tin-Wa, M., *see* Lai, A., 1561
——*see* Sowemimo, B. O., 1358
Toguchi, H., *see* Ho, N. F. H., 851
Tong, G. L., *see* Lien, E. J., 246
Tong, H., *see* Gualtieri, F., 487
Tong, T. G., *see* Lee, K. H., 895
Torosian, G., *see* Newton, D. W., 1538
——*see* Schulman, S. G., 1823
Tozer, T. N., *see* Blanchard, J., 1545
——*see* Kates, R. E., 2056
Trager, P. G., *see* Frank, M. J., 108
Trenk, F. B., *see* Bryant, R., 1355
Trumbull, E. R., *see* Wiedhopf, R. M., 1206
Tsakotellis, P., *see* Gualtieri, F., 849
Tse, E., *see* Fung, H.-L., 696
Tsuji, K., *see* Margosis, M., 1836
Tuck, L. D., *see* Blanchard, J., 1545
Tuerck, P. A., and McVean, D. E., formula modifications in a solvent-free tablet film coat, 1534
Turczan, J. W., and Goldwitz, B. A., NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals X: determination of methsuximide and phensuximide in capsules, 1705
——*see* Goldwitz, B. A., 115
Turesky, S. S., *see* Warner, V. D., 1189
Turk, R. F., Dewey, W. L., and Harris, L. S., excretion of *trans*-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in intact and bile duct-cannulated rats, 737
Turner, C. E., and Hadley, K., constituents of *Cannabis sativa* L. II: absence of cannabidiol in an African variant, 251
——and Hadley, K. W., constituents of *Cannabis sativa* L. III: clear and discrete separation of cannabidiol and cannabichromene, 1083
——Hadley, K., and Fetterman, P. S., constituents of *Cannabis sativa* L. VI: propyl homologs in samples of known geographical origin, 1739
——Hadley, K. W., Fetterman, P. S., Doorenbos, N. J., Quimby, M. W., and Waller, C., constituents of *Cannabis sativa* L. IV: stability of cannabinoids in stored plant material, 1601
Tutko, E. R., *see* Weinstein, S. H., 1416

U

Upton, R. P., *see* Litchman, M. A., 1140
Urbigkit, J. R., *see* Wong, C. K., 1340

V

Vacik, J. P., *see* Chae, Y. S., 1838
Valentine, R. S., *see* Overton, M. W., 1524
Vallner, J. J., *see* Gaginella, T. S., 1121
Valvani, S. C., *see* Hiestand, E. N., 1513
Van Campen, L., *see* Monkhouse, D. C., 576
VandenBosch, W. D., *see* Metzler, C. M., 591
Varma, R. S., potential biologically active agents V: synthesis and pharmacological screening of substituted 3-aminomethylbenzoxazolin-2-thiones, 1390
——Imam, S. A., and Nobles, W. L., antibacterial activity of certain 3-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thiones, 140
Varsano, J. L., and Gilbert, S. G., evaluation of interactions between polymers and low molecular weight compounds by GLC I: methodology and interaction evaluation, 87
——and Gilbert, S. G., evaluation of interactions between polymers and low molecular weight compounds by GLC II: thermodynamics and elucidation, 92
Vasiljev, M. K., *see* Monteleone, P. M., 1830
Vasselli, J. R., *see* Warner, V. D., 1186
Venturella, V. S., Gualario, V. M., and Lang, R. E., dimethylformamide di-

methylacetal as a derivatizing agent for GLC of barbiturates and related compounds, 662
Veresh, S. A., *see* Hom, F. S., 1001
Vestergaard, P., *see* Ebbighausen, W. O. R., 146
Viau, J.-P., Epps, J. E., and Di Carlo, F. J., prazepam metabolism in the rat, 641
Vickers, S., and Stuart, E. K., spectrofluorometric determination of carbidopa [L-(−)-α-hydrazino - 3,4 - dihydroxy - α - methylhydrocinnamic acid] in plasma, 1550
Vilallonga, F. A., and Garrett, E. R., kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions II: effect of chain length of alkyl ionic surfactants on their interaction with dipalmitoyl glycerol, dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine, and dipalmitoyl lecithin, 1605
Villani, A. J., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Vincent, A., *see* Awang, D. V. C., 1673
Vivilecchia, R., *see* Michaelis, A. F., 1399
Vohra, M. M., *see* Yung, D. K., 1764
Von Lehmann, B., Wan, S. H., Riegelman, S., and Becker, C., renal contribution to overall metabolism of drugs IV: biotransformation of salicylic acid to salicyluric acid in man, 1483
Vyas, A. H., Bhat, C. V., Kamath, B. R., and Bafna, S. L., cinchona alkaloids on ion-exchange resins V: ammonium form of resins, 1386
Vyas, K. K., *see* Gupta, K. G., 841

W

Wachter, M., *see* Smissman, E. E., 1772
Wade, D., and Sudlow, G., fluorometric measurement of 5-fluorocytosine in biological fluids, 828
Wagle, S. S., and House, D. G., quantitative fluorometric determination of pancreatic lipase in pharmaceuticals, 990
Wagner, H., *see* Sowemimo, B. O., 1358
Wagner, J. G., Wilkinson, P. K., Sedman, A. J., and Stoll, R. G., failure of USP tablet disintegration test to predict performance in man, 859
——*see* Stoll, R. G., 1615
Walkenstein, S. S., Intoccia, A. P., Flanagan, T. L., Hwang, B., Flint, D., Weinstock, J., Villani, A. J., Blackburn, D., and Green, H., metabolism of the antihypertensive agent 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester, 580
Walker, K. E., *see* Ho, B. T., 36
Wallace, J. E., Biggs, J. D., Hamilton, H. E., Foster, L. L., and Blum, K., UV spectrophotometric method for determination of phenacetin in biological specimens, 599
Waller, C., *see* Turner, C. E., 1601
Wan, L. S. C., effect of addition of sodium salts to salicylic acid–cetrimide system, 1724
——viscosity change in salicylic acid–cetrimide system by surfactants, 142
Wan, S. H., *see* Von Lehmann, B., 1483
Wang, C. J., *see* Cullen, W. P., 826
Wang, G. M., *see* Dreyfuss, J., 606
Wang, R. I. H., and Mueller, M. A., identification of barbiturates in urine, 2047
Ward, A., *see* Klingman, G. I., 798
Ward, C. O., *see* Breglia, R. J., 49
Warner, A. M., *see* Warner, V. D., 1186
Warner, V. D., Mirth, D. B., Turesky, S. S., and Glickman, I., synthesis and *in vitro* antiplaque activity of methylene homologs of chlorhexidine, 1189
——Warner, A. M., Vasselli, J. R., Decke, E., Pi-Sunyer, F. X., and Woods, S. C., leucine and its derivatives as potential elicitors of insulin secretion in rats, 1186
Warren, F. W., *see* Waterman, R. F., 1317
Waterman, R. F., Sumner, E. D., Baldwin, J. N., and Warren, F. W., survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms, 1317
Waters, I. W., Aboul-Enein, H. Y., Clark, C. R., and Borne, R. F., cholinergic activity of pilocarpine methiodide: a reinvestigation, 1903
Weber, D. J., *see* Forist, A. A., 318
Weber, O. W. A., and Heveran, J. E., automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups, 1174
Wecker, L., and Chiou, C. Y., central cholinomimetic actions of 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate, 1569
Weeks, G. R., *see* Dearden, J. C., 843
Weidner, L., *see* Zacchei, A. G., 1972
Weiner, N. D., Bruning, W. C., and Felmeister, A., influence of lecithins on autoxidation of cholesterol from aqueous dispersions at 85°, 1202
——*see* Malick, A. W., 1871
Weinfeld, R. E., *see* de Silva, J. A. F., 449
——*see* Kaplan, S. A., 1789, 1865, 1932
Weinstein, S. H., Pfeffer, M., Schor, J. M., Franklin, L., Mintz, M., and Tutko, E. R., absorption and distribution of naloxone in rats after oral and intravenous administration, 1416
Weinstock, J., *see* Walkenstein, S. S., 580
Weintraub, H., *see* Leeson, L. J., 1936
Weissman, L., *see* Kaplan, S. A., 1932
Werringloer, J., *see* Kourounakis, P., 690
Wesselman, H. J., *see* Sondack, D. L., 1344
Wessels, F. L., *see* Ellis, K. O., 948
Westlake, W. J., use of statistical methods in evaluation of *in vivo* performance of dosage forms, 1579
Whelton, B. D., Lowry, B. R., Carr, J. B., and Huitric, A. C., NMR study on 1,2,4,5-tetrasubstituted 3,3,6,6-tetradeuterated cyclohexanes: conformational contributions and 1,3-diaxial and vicinal deshielding effects of amino and alkylated amino groups and their protonated forms, 728
White, J. D., and Bradley, T. J., residual ethylene oxide in gas-sterilized medical-grade silicones, 1634
White, K., Bruckner, J. V., and Guess, W. L., toxicological studies of 2-mercaptoethanol, 237
Whitworth, C. W., and Jun, H. W., influence of polysorbate 20 and sodium cholate on uptake of *p*-hydroxybenzoates by the frog, *Rana pipiens*, 1890
——Jun, H. W., and Luzzi, L. A., stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases III: effect of citric and tartaric acids on decomposition in a polyethylene glycol base, 1721
——Jun, H. W., and Luzzi, L. A., stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases I: substituted and nonsubstituted polyethylene glycols, 1184
——Luzzi, L. A., Thompson, B. B., and Jun, H. W., stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases II: effect of fatty additives on stability in a polyethylene glycol base, 1372
Wickramasinghe, J. A. F., Morozowich, W., Hamlin, W. E., and Shaw, S. R., detection of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ as pentafluorobenzyl ester by electron-capture GLC, 1428
Wiedhopf, R. M., Trumbull, E. R., and Cole, J. R., antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae) I: isolation and characterization of jatropham, 1206
——Young, M., Bianchi, E., and Cole, J. R., tumor inhibitory agent from *Magnolia grandiflora* (Magnoliaceae) I: parthenolide, 345
——*see* Sheth, K., 139
Wilder, B. J., *see* Perchalski, R., J.1735
——*see* Szinai, N., 1376
Wilkinson, P. K., *see* Wagner, J. G., 859
Williams, B. B., *see* Kochhar, M. M., 336
Williams, E. J., *see* Smolen, V. F., 958
Williams, F. D., *see* Ramachander, G., 1498
Williams, R., *see* Rosenberg, A., 920
Willson, C., *see* Feldman, S., 1961
Wilner, J., *see* Salt, D. T., 2040
Wilson, M. C., *see* Riley, T. N., 983
Wilson, W. L., Richard, G., and Hughes, D. W., chemical determination of component ratio and potency of gentamicin complex, 282
Windheuser, J. J., *see* Bilous, R., 274
——*see* Jato, J., 1975
Witiak, D. T., *see* Chien, Y. W., 440
Wolfe, D. L., Forland, S. C., and Benet, L. Z., drug transfer across intact rat intestinal mucosa following surgical removal of serosa and muscularis externa, 200
Wollman, H., *see* Senf, H.-J., 2059
Won, C. M., and Garrett, E. R., kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms XVI: effect of oleandomycin and its combinations with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, lincomycin, and 1′-demethyl-4′-depropyl-4′-(R and S)-*n*-pentylclindamycin on microbial generation of *Escherichia coli*, 1087
——*see* Garrett, E. R., 1666
Wong, C. F., *see* Cullen, W. P., 826
Wong, C. K., Urbigkit, J. R., Conca, N., Cohen, D. M., and Munnelly, K. P., GLC determination of meclizine hydrochloride in tablet formulations, 1340
Wong, K. K., *see* Dreyfuss, J., 606
Woo, D., Yen, J. K. C., and Heimlich, K. R., determination of diphenhydramine hydrochloride in elixir, 1993
Wood, J. H., *see* Lowenthal, W., 287
Wooding, W. M., *see* Schlichting, D. A., 388
Woods, S. C., *see* Warner, V. D., 1186
Wossoughi, M., *see* Lalezari, I., 332
Wu, G. S., *see* Fugitt, R. B., 1894
Wyatt, D. K., *see* Grady, L. T., 456
Wynn, J. E., *see* Beamer, R. L., 685, 1384

X

Y

Yalkowsky, S. H., and Flynn, G. L., transport of alkyl homologs across synthetic and biological membranes: a new model for chain length–activity relationships, 210
——Carpenter, O. S., Flynn, G. L., and Slunick, T. G., drug absorption kinetics in goldfish, 1949
——*see* Roseman, T. J., 1680
Yau, S.-J., *see* Zimmerman, J. J., 902
Yazdany, S., *see* Shafiee, A., 839
Yeh, B. K., Sung, P.-K., and Scherlag, B. J., effects of disopyramide on electrophysiological and mechanical properties of the heart, 1924
Yeh, S. Y., separation and identification of morphine and its metabolites and congeners, 1827
Yen, J. K. C., *see* Woo, D., 1993
Yoder, D. S., *see* Bryant, R., 1355
Yonezawa, Y., *see* Otsuka, A., 751
Yotsuyanagi, T., Higuchi, W. I., and Ghanem, A.-H., theoretical treatment of diffusional transport into and through an oil–water emulsion with an interfacial barrier at the oil–water interface, 40
——*see* Chowhan, Z.-U.-D. T., 221
Young, C. Y., *see* Schott, H., 1797
Young, F., *see* Higuchi, W. I., 695, 995, 1207
Young, J. F., *see* Schulman, S. G., 1197
Young, M., *see* Wiedhopf, R. M., 345
Yourtee, D. M., *see* Chappell, G. S., 414
Youssef, M. K., Ibrahim, E. A., and Attia, I. A., paper chromatographic determination of tetracycline, 1998
Yung, D. K., Forrest, T. P., Gilroy, M. L., and Vohra, M. M., alkylation reactions of hydantoins and succinimides, 1764

Z

Zacchei, A. G., and Weidner, L., GLC determination of probenecid in biological fluids, 1972
Zaharko, D. S., *see* Dedrick, R. L., 882
Zayed, A., *see* Nabih, I., 1547
Zazulak, W., *see* Cohen, A. I., 931
Zee-Cheng, K. Y., and Cheng, C. C., interaction between DNA and coralyne acetosulfate, an antileukemic compound, 1572
Zheleva, A., *see* Soine, T. O., 1879
Ziegler, H. W., *see* Smith, D. W., 1691
Zimmerer, R. O., Jr., *see* Grady, L. T., 456
Zimmerman, J. J., and Yau, S.-J., *ortho* effect in alkaline hydrolysis of *ortho*-substituted benzoylcholine esters, 902

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Aberrant alkaloid biosynthesis—*Dolichothele sphaerica* (Cactaceae), 403
Abortion—24-hr. response after intraamniotic prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ administration, 1278
Absorption and distribution, naloxone hydrochloride—after oral and intravenous administration, plasma levels, liver metabolism, rats, 1416
and elimination rate constants, preliminary estimates—obtained using exponential function curve fitting, 1208
dicumarol—effect of various excipients on plasma levels, dogs, 391
—1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester, in rats, dogs, and monkeys, 580
drug—ampicillin and hetacillin, man, 69
drug—metolazone after oral and intravenous administration, dogs, 931
first-pass effect—studied using simple method for portal vein infusion, rats
GI—isopropamide iodide, effects of bile salts, possible ion-pair formation, rat ileum, 1121
GI, micronized griseofulvin—plasma concentration *versus* time curves, oil-in-water emulsion compared to oil and aqueous suspensions, 1476
GI—norethindrone and chlormadinone acetate, *in situ* rat gut, 1609
intestinal—effect of salicylate and trichloroacetate on *N,N*-bis(phenylcarbamoylmethyl)dimethylammonium chloride absorption, 343
intestinal—*in vitro* everted rat gut and *in situ* rat intestinal loop drug permeability data, compared to antibiotic absorption data in man, 1486
kinetics—diazepam after single intravenous and oral and chronic oral administrations, man, 1789
kinetics, *in vitro*—salicylate ion through rat intestinal membrane stripped of serosa and muscularis externa, improved correlation with *in vivo* data, 200
nitrofurantoin–deoxycholic acid coprecipitates—compared to nitrofurantoin alone and mixtures with deoxycholic acid, 65
processes and kinetics—review of application to drug design, 865
radiolabeled clindamycin hydrochloride—after oral and parenteral administration, rats, dogs, 1265
—radiolabeled prazepam, rats, 641
rate constants, drugs with incomplete availability—mathematical treatment of plasma level data and simultaneous loss to extravascular compartment, equations for both presence and absence of lag time, 1936
rate constants, true, apparent—drugs with incomplete availability, calculation, 225
sotalol—following intravenous and oral administration, dogs, 362
spectra, electronic, aminoanthracenes—determination, 1823
Abuse drugs (narcotic, barbiturate, amphetamine, tranquilizer mixtures)—separation, analysis, 112
Acetaminophen and choline salicylate, concurrent administration—effect on individual plasma levels, rats, 1498
—influence of dosage form on antipyretic activity, bioavailability, and potency calculations, intraperitoneal administration, rat, 338
—synthesis of 2-(*p*-acetaminophenoxy)-tetrahydropyran as a prodrug for chewable formulations, chemical properties, 1892
2-(*p*-Acetaminophenoxy)tetrahydropyran—synthesized as prodrug of acetaminophen, hydrolysis, effects of temperature, ionic strength, pH, taste properties, 1892
d_1-Acetic acid—deuteration of succinic anhydride, kinetics, 634
Acetohexamide—displacement of cortical steroids from human serum proteins, 232
Acetonitrile–diatomaceous earth column—separation of steroids, 1845
R-(−)-3-Acetoxyquinuclidine hydrochloride—tested as substrate of acetylcholinesterase, 684
Acetylakuammidine—isolation from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* leaves, 833
Acetylation, nonsolvolytic (solid state)—reaction of aspirin and homatropine, 1283
Acetylcholine—effects on ^{32}P and ^{14}C incorporation into eel electroplax phospholipids, 1552
Acetylcholinesterase—1-alkyl 3-pyridinium ketoxime halide esters as substrates, 1381
inhibitors—synthesis and evaluation of quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 613
—3-quinuclidinol and derivatives tested as substrates and inhibitors, 684
Acetylhomatropine and salicylic acid—products of solid-state acetylation of homatropine by aspirin, kinetics, 1283
Acid-dye technique—analysis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in mixtures, 1332
—analysis, 16 quaternary ammonium compounds in 23 dosage forms, 1328
9-Acridinecarboxaldehyde—identified as carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide GLC rearrangement product, synthesis, physical–chemical properties, 475
Acridines, 9-substituted—synthesis and biological screening, 1357
ACTH—effect on plasma and organ concentrations of zoxazolamine, 1946
—effect on plasma levels of zoxazolamine and dicumarol, 690
***N*-Acyl phthalimides**—hydrolysis, effect of *N*-acyl moiety on rate and formation of phthalimide parent or *N*-acyl phthalamic acid, 968
Acylals—synthesis of 2-(*p*-acetaminophenoxy)tetrahydropyran as a prodrug of acetaminophen for chewable formulations, 1892
***N*-1-Adamantylphosphoramidate,** dimethyl and diphenyl—synthesis, pharmacological screening as antiparkinsonism and anticancer agents, 1719
***N*-1-Adamantylphosphoramidic** dichloride—synthesis, pharmacological screening as antiparkinsonism and anticancer agents, 1719
Additives, fatty—effect on aspirin stability in polyethylene glycol base suppositories, 1372
Adenosine analogs, structure–activity relationships—relaxant effects on isolated ileal and aortic smooth muscle, blood pressure depression compared in guinea pig and dog, 1449
Adenosine ribonucleotides, 6-substituted—synthesis of cyclopentane analogs, cytotoxicity, 1252
Adipic acid esters—embryonic–fetal toxicity and teratogenic effects in rats, 1596
Adjuvants, cationic—effect on miotic activity of carbachol solutions, 958
parenteral formulations—use of differential thermal analysis as a screening technique, cephradine, 1543
Adrenal medulla—mechanisms of secretion, morphology, physiology, and pharmacology, review, 1911
Adrenergic drugs—steric aspects, retention of (+)- and (−)-isomers of ^{14}C-norepinephrine by mouse heart 1126
Adrenocortical steroids, in pharmaceutical preparations—analyzed by high-pressure liquid–liquid chromatography, 2001
Adsorption, interfacial, ^3H-labeled psychotomimetic agent—studied using liquid scintillation counting, 740
of benzoic acid and crystal violet by kaolin—influence of dielectric constant and electrolyte content, 379
of polyoxyethylated octyl- and nonylphenols on sulfathiazole and naphthalene—adsorption isotherms, flocculation–deflocculation behavior, 751
Aerosol foams—effect of liquid crystalline phases on foam stability, 1979
Aerosols, inhalation—evaluated using simulated lung chamber, 811
Aggregation of nucleosides in aqueous solution—osmometric measurements, theoretical curves compared to experimental data, 1982
Agitation, column flow type—effect on dissolution rates, compared to compendial methods, 293
Akuammidine—isolated from leaves of *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, 218
Albumin–drug interactions—use of three spin labels to monitor drug-induced protein conformational changes, electron spin resonance spectra, 1545
Alcohols and ketones, aliphatic—identification, colorimetric reaction with disulfiram and cyanide, 1368
—4-dimethylaminopyridine-catalyzed acetylation, titrimetric determination, compared to pyridine catalysis, 845
methyl and halogen substituted—*in vitro–in vivo* toxicity, octanol–water partition coefficients, tissue culture toxicity concentration–hemolytic activity correlated, toxicant–receptor interaction estimates, structure–activity relationships discussed using models, 22
Alhagi pseudalhagi—isolation, identification of five β-phenethylamine and one tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids, 1555
Alkaloidal constituents, *Argyreia nervosa* seeds—isolation, identification of 19 indole alkaloids, 588
Alkaloids, aberrant—biosynthesis of dolichotheline analogs from unnatural precursors in *Dolichothele sphaerica*, 403
cinchona—separation from cinchona bark using ion-exchange resins in ammonium form, comparison of two commercially available resins, separation capacity, 1386
—isolation and identification from *Tabernaemontana heyneana*, antifertility properties of coronaridine, 1199
2-(*N*-Alkylaminomethyl)indolizines—synthesized and screened as potential oral hypoglycemic agents, 1897
Alkylation reactions—hydantoins and succinimides, 1764
***N*-Alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,8b-hexahydroindeno-[1,2-*b*]pyrroles**—synthesized and screened as potential oral hypoglycemic agents, 1363
Alkyl sulfates and alkyl trimethylammonium ions—interactions with dipalmitoyl glycerol, dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine, and dipalmitoyl lecithin monolayers, kinetics, mechanisms, 1605
Allergen distribution—antigen E in short ragweed leaves–stems, roots, and seeds, 1654
Alnus oregona (Betulaceae)—isolation and identification of two antitumor constituents, lupeol and betulin, 139
Alpinigenine—isolation from *Papaver bracteatum*, structure determination, 1718
Amantadine derivatives—synthesis of *N*-1-adamantylphosphoramidic dichloride and dimethyl and diphenyl *N*-1-adamantylphosphoramidate as potential antiparkinsonism and anticancer agents, 1719
Amenorrhea and galactorrhea—relationship to oral contraceptives, review, 179
Amides, tetramethyl substituted—partitioning, surface tension, and light-scattering measurements in aqueous solution, potential solubilizing agents (solubilization of glutethimide), 1320
Amine–bromthymol blue complexes, extraction—theoretical and experimental determination of optimum pH range, 311
Amines, primary aliphatic—colorimetric analysis with dichlone, 1700
primary and secondary aliphatic—fluorescent analysis with 9-isothiocyanatoacridine, 1370
Amino acids as impurities in levodopa formulations—GLC analysis after silylation, 1337
—effect on ethanol toxicity, rats, 43
Aminoanthracenes—electronic spectra and electronic structures, 1823
***p*-Aminobenzoic acid** esters—model and equations relating drug concentration and goldfish turnover time, 1949
tablets—UV spectrophotometric analysis, 660
2-(Aminoethanesulfonylamino)thiazoles—stability and biopharmaceutical studies, nicotinoyltauraminothiazole, 82
3-Aminomethylbenzothiazoline-2-thiones, substituted—18 compounds screened for antibacterial activity against four organisms, 140
3-Aminoethylbenzoxazolin-2-thiones—synthe-

sized and screened as potential antibacterial agents, 1390
α-Aminopenicillins—kinetics of β-lactamase hydrolysis, effect of side chain, ionic strength, pH, temperature, 783
***p*-Aminophenylpropyltrimethylammonium** iodide—synthesis and screening as a potential ganglionic stimulant, 1388
3-Amino-4-quinazolone—product of reaction of methyl 2-[2′,2′-bis(carbethoxy)vinylamino]benzoate with hydrazine, previously assigned 1,3,4-benzotriazepine-5-one structure, 834
Aminosalicylic acid and aminosalicylate tablets—rank-order correlations among dissolution, disintegration, and bioavailability, 1270
enteric-coated tablets—results of compendial disintegration testing compared to plasma levels in man, 859
Ammonium compounds, quaternary—enhancement of intestinal absorption by salicylate and trichloroacetate, 343
Amobarbital, permeation through polydimethylsiloxane membranes—effect of excipients, nutrients, surfactants, and adsorbents, permeability coefficients of 14 formulations, 602
Amphetamine—fluorescent analysis using 9-isothiocyanatoacridine, 1370
mixtures with narcotics, barbiturates, tranquilizers—separation, analysis, 112
plasma and brain levels—GC–mass spectrometric analysis, rats, 1491
hydroxymethylfurfural—isolated as brown material in solutions ofdextro amphetamine sulfate and dextrates, 652
-induced CNS stimulation—blockade effect of fenfluramine, rats, mice, 788
Ampholyte antibiotics (ampicillin, cephalexin, cephaloglycin)—pH–partition behavior, 545
Ampicillin and penicillin G interactions with phospholipids—studied using NMR spectroscopy, 1621
anhydrous—complexation with sucrose, effect on degradation rate, 267
contamination in nitrofurantoin tablets and capsules—analysis, high pressure liquid chromatography, 1695
pharmacokinetics—oral and intravenous, compared to intravenous hetacillin, man, 69
—spectrophotometric determination in presence of hetacillin, 1830
trihydrate—dehydration kinetics measured using X-ray powder diffraction technique, 791
β-Amyrin—isolated and identified from *Couroupita amazonica*, 1358
Analgesics, activity—rhazinilam screened in mice, 1889
concurrent administration of choline salicylate and acetaminophen—effect on individual plasma levels, rats, 1498
formulations—analysis of codeine and caffeine in individual aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine with codeine tablets, 1500
formulations—determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and/or total *N*-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol, and caffeine, 383
narcotic (methadone, meperidine, levorphanol)—effect on locomotor activity, compared to morphine, pretreatment with α-methyltyrosine, rats, 974
potential—synthesis of ring-methylated 1-substituted 4-propananilidopiperidines, structure–activity relationships, 982
Analysis—diethylstilbestrol in low dosage tablet formulations, semiautomated method, 1171
of variance—review of applications to evaluating *in vivo* performance of dosage forms, 1579
5-Androstenes, 3β-acetoxy-14β,17β-ethano—effect of D-ring substituents on chemical shifts of angular methyl protons, NMR spectroscopy, 1471
Anesthetic activity, local—*N,N′*-disubstituted 2,3-diamino-2′,6′-propionoxylidides and 1-*tert*-butyl-2-aziridinecarboxy-2′,6′-xylidide, 1677
—pentobarbital metabolites, mice, 1722
Anhydrotetracycline, radiolabeled—identified as degradation product in commercial tetracycline-7-^{3}H, 1461
4-Anilidopiperidine analgesics—synthesis and activity of ring-methylated 1-substituted 4-propananilidopiperidines, 983
Anionic drugs—prolonged-release sodium phenobarbital formulation prepared by molecular-scale drug entrapment, release rates, rats, 1177
Annelids, extract of *Reteterebella queenslandia*—isolation, antitumor activity against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice, 1464
Anorectic agents—ability to block mouse killing in rats, determination of selectivity, correlated with decreased rotarod performance, 1188
Anthelmintic agents, potential—synthesis and screening of 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones, 494
Anthraquinone aglycones and corresponding glycosides—extraction, separation from plant material, 899
Anthrylamines—electronic spectra and electronic structures, 1823
Antiarrhythmic activity, disopyramide—effects on electrophysiological and mechanical properties of the heart, *in vitro*, *in vivo*, 1924
Antibacterial activity—34 plants from Western Samoa screened, 1077
activity—18 3-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thiones screened against four organisms, 140
activity—synthesis and screening of mesoionic thiazolo (or 1,3,4-thiadiazolo) [3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5,7-diones, 1785
activity—synthesis of selenosemicarbazide derivatives and 1,3,4-selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters, 839
agents, potential—synthesis and screening of 3-aminomethylbenzoxazolin-2-thiones, 1390
agents, potential—synthesis and screening of quinolyl acetic acid derivatives, 2028
agents, potential—synthesis of clindamycin esters and salts, compared to hydrochloride salt, 1106
agents, potential—synthesis of lincomycin 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters, 1757
agents, potential—synthesis of lincomycin 2-monoesters, 1102
Antibiotics, amino acid-like β-lactam—pH–partition behavior, relationships among surface tension, drug concentration, and pH, 545
—analysis of chloramphenicol palmitate in pharmaceutical suspensions, 1841
assays—low temperature maintenance of test organism suspensions, 1040
—effect of neutron and γ-radiation on activity, 841
—effect of oleandomycin and combinations with other antibiotics on *Escherichia coli* generation, kinetics, 1087
interactions with phospholipids—studied using NMR spectroscopy, 1621
kinetics and mechanisms of bactericidal activity—penicillin, kanamycin, and rifampin with and without *E. coli* pretreatment with chloramphenicol, tetracycline, or novobiocin, 1666
—method for simultaneous component variation analysis and potency determination, 282
(penicillins and tetracyclines) —molecular modifications, optimization of pharmacokinetic parameters, review of implications in drug design, 865
(penicillins, cephalosporins, and tetracyclines) intestinal absorption—*in vitro* everted rat gut and *in situ* rat intestinal loop data compared to absorption data in man, 1486
—pharmaceutical aspects, 1033, 1217
—potency of highly deuterated benzylpenicillin, compared to ^{3}H-benzylpenicillin, 856
—resistant staphylococci—ascorbic acid-induced catalase activity and preferential lysis, 837
—serum protein binding of erythromycin, lincomycin, and clindamycin, 1074
Antibodies, L-glutamate dehydrogenase [L-glutamate NAD(P) oxidoreductase (deaminating) EC 1.4.1.3] produced—specificity, 1887
polypeptide produced—specificity, 917
polypeptide produced—specificity, synthesis and testing of poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamyl [and L-asparty]]-L-valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester, 1565
Anticancer agents, potential—synthesis and screening of 1-chloro-3-(2-propynyloxy)-2-propanols and 2-[(2-propynyloxy)-methyl]oxiranes, 1894
—synthesis and screening of 5-(propargyloxymethyl)-2-oxazolidones, 1013
—synthesis of amantadine derivatives, screening, 1719
Anticholinergic agents—effect on bioavailability of poorly absorbed drugs (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man, 688
psychotomimetic agents, radiolabeled—interfacial phospholipid adsorption and oil–water partitioning studied using liquid scintillation counting, 740
Anticoagulants—bioavailability of dicumarol from three different commercial tablets, dogs, 1192
therapy—estimation of kinetic response parameters using routine clinical data, equations, compared to patient records, 261
heparin—review of chemistry and pharmacology, 517
Anticonvulsants, activity—cinnamides of substituted amino acid esters and their hydrazides, relationship to monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties, 1986
activity—deuterated *N*-demethyldiazepam metabolism, mice, 1900
activity—synthesis and evaluation of quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 613
—alkylation reactions of hydantoins and succinimides, 1764
potential—synthesis and screening of Mannich base derivatives of 2-phenylsuccinimide, 325
potential—synthesis of series of substituted benzoylpyridines, structure–activity correlations, 847
Antifertility agents, potential—isolation, characterization, and screening of coronaridine from *Tabernaemontana heyneana*, 1199
Antifungal agents, potential—isolation and testing of 6,6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine from *Nuphar luteum* subsp. *macrophyllum*, 826
—polyhalophenyl esters of pyridyl- and 2-phenyl-4-quinolylcarbamic acids, 332
—synthesis and screening of polyhalophenyl esters of *p*-sulfamoylcarbanilic acid, 485
—synthesis and testing of 22 polyhalophenyl esters of nitrocarbanilic acids, 1733
—*N*-trisubstituted methylimidazoles synthesized and screened, 773
Antigen E, short ragweed—distribution in leaves–stems, roots, and seeds, isolation from leaves–stems, 1654
Antigenic polypeptides, linear—synthesis and use of poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamyl [and L-aspartyl]-L-valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester, 1564
Antihistamine–epinephrine combinations—effect on adjuvant arthritis, rats, 648
Antihistamines, potential—1,5-diphenyl-3-dimethylaminopyrrolidine, 512
Antihypertensive activity—concurrent administration of isoxsuprine and sotalol evaluated, rats, dogs, 1425
activity—34 plants from Western Samoa screened, 1077
agents—metabolism of 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester, in rats, dogs, and monkeys, 580
Anti-inflammatory activity—effects of cryogenine on adjuvant-induced arthritis and serum turbidity in rats, 1965
activity—nicotinoyltauraminothiazole, 82
steroids, topical—quantitation of relative effects using external ocular inflammation technique in rats, 1455
Antileukemic activity—synthesis of a *v*-triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (carbocyclic analog of purine nucleoside), 858
Antimalarial agents, potential—synthesis and screening of 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-*s*-triazines with dichloronaphthyl substitution, 477
—synthesis and screening of 1,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles, 494
—synthesis of benzotrifluoride derivatives, 910
Antimicrobial activity—effect of oleandomycin and combinations with other antibiotics on *Escherichia coli* generation, kinetics, 1087
activity—17β-isopentyloxy-4-aza-5α-androstane and 4-methyl derivative, 638
agents—microbiological determination of partitioning in coacervate systems, partition coefficients, compared to chemical assay techniques, 424
Antineoplastic agents, potential—synthesis of compounds related to 1-nitro-3-[(*p*-phenylbenzylidene)amino]guanidine, screened against Walker 256 and KB test systems, 679
Antiparkinsonism agents, potential—synthesis of amantadine derivatives, screening, 1719

Antiplaque activity—synthesis and *in vitro* testing of chlorhexidine methylene homologs, 1189
Antipyretic activity, acetaminophen—influence of dosage form, related potency calculations and bioavailability considerations, intraperitoneal administration, rat, 338
Antitumor activity—evaluation of parthenolide, isolated and identified from *Magnolia grandiflora*, 345
5-fluorouracil (FU) and 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine (FUDR)—enhanced in presence of deoxyribose donors (2′-deoxyuridine), mice, 1975
—fraction isolated from annelid *Reteterebella queenslandia*, 1464
—isolation and identification of lupeol and betulin as antitumor constituents from *Alnus oregona*, 139
—isolation and testing of constituents of *Tagetes minuta*, 1009
—34 plants from Western Samoa screened, 1077
Antitumor agents—isolation and characterization of jatropham (5-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-pyrrolin-2-one) from *Jatropha macrorhiza*, 1206
potential—synthesis and screening of 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-*s*-triazines with dichloronaphthyl substitution, 477
Antitumor tannins—isolated from *Calycogonium squamulosum*, characterized as a tri-*O*-galloyl-D-glucose, 149
Antiviral activity—34 plants from Western Samoa screened, 1077
Aporphine biosynthesis—detection of orientaline in opium poppy, 1291
Argyreia nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer seeds—isolation, identification of 19 indole alkaloids, 588
Aromatic compounds—hydroxylation, colorimetric determination after oxidative coupling with 4-aminoantipyrine, 625
Arrhythmogenic response to ouabain—comparison between euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs and rabbits, 1638
Arthritis, adjuvant—effect of antihistamine–epinephrine combinations, rats, 648
adjuvant induced—effect of cryogenine on inflammation and serum turbidity, rats, 1965
Arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates—synthesis, inhibition of yeast β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase, 952
Arylglycolate ester drugs, content uniformity—semiautomated spectrophotometric determination, 816
1-Aryl-substituted hydantoins—synthesis, condensation of monosubstituted ureas and glyoxal, 340
1-(Arylsulfonyl)-3,5-dialkyl-*s*-triazine-2,4,6-(1*H*, 3*H*, 5*H*)-triones—synthesized and screened as potential hypoglycemic agents, 1379
Ascorbic acid—preferential lysis and catalase induction in antibiotic-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, 837
Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco leaves—isolated alkaloid rhazinilam tested for analgesic activity in mice, 1889
leaves—isolation, identification of aspidospermine, quebrachidine, rhazinilam, (−)-pyrifolidine, akuammidine, 218
Schlecht. (Apocynaceae) leaves—biological and phytochemical evaluation, isolation of acetylakuammidine, 833
Aspirin (and metabolites), distribution—rumen and corpus tissues, rat stomach, 4 min. after administration, 1729
aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets—location and structure of starch, scanning electron microscope, 287
—effect of fatty additives on stability of polyethylene glycol base suppositories, 1372
—kinetics and possible mechanism of nonsolvolytic (solid-state) acetylation of homatropine, 1283
radiolabeled—metabolism in rumen and corpus tissues, during first 4 min. after oral administration, rats, TLC and liquid scintillation spectrometric determination of metabolites, 1017
stability in liquid and semisolid bases—effect of citric and tartaric acids on decomposition in polyethylene glycol base, 1721
—stability in liquid and semisolid bases, polyethylene glycols, 1184
Aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine mixtures—determination of components in biological samples and analgesic formulations, 383 tablets—semiautomated UV analysis of caffeine, 1524
with codeine tablets—individual tablet analysis for codeine and caffeine, compared to official methods, 1500
Association, theophylline—aqueous solution, 168
Atomic absorption spectrophotometry—determination of copper and manganese in vitamin–mineral tablets, 1838
Atropine/hyoscyamine and low-content scopolamine—GLC analysis in mixtures with phenylpropanolamine and chlorpheniramine, 1346
Autoradiography—aspirin (and metabolites) distribution 4 min. after administration, rumen and corpus tissues, rat stomach, 1729
Autoxidation—aqueous cholesterol dispersions, influence of various lecithins, *in vivo* significance, 1202
8-Azaguanosine, cyclopentyl analog—synthesis, cytotoxicity, 1432
4-Aza-steroids—synthesis, antimicrobial activity of 17β-isopentyloxy-4-aza-5α-androstane and 4-methyl derivative, 638
Azelamide, tetramethyl, as potential solubilizing agent—partitioning, surface tension, and light-scattering measurements in aqueous solution, solubilization of glutethimide, 1320
Aziridine-type alkylating agents, 2,2-dimethyl analogs—stability and colorimetric estimation in blood and urine, half-lives, 1294
Aziridinyl derivatives—PMR analysis of thiotepa, 1698

B

Bacterial growth, *Streptococcus faecalis*—effect of calcium, lead, copper, chromium, ferric, and thorium ions, pour plate, growth curve, and turbidity methods, 1797
Bactericidal activity—comparison of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol with/without benzalkonium chloride, 585
isomeric trifluoromethylphenols—relationship to physicochemical properties, *Escherichia coli*, 843
kinetics and mechanisms—penicillin, kanamycin, and rifampin with and without *E. coli* pretreatment with chloramphenicol, tetracycline, or novobiocin, 1666
Bacteriostatic *E. coli* pretreatment with chloramphenicol, tetracycline, or novobiocin—effect on bactericidal activity of penicillin, kanamycin, and rifampin, 1666
Barbiturates, degradation—mechanism of ring cleavage, phenobarbital and products, 1026
—GLC analysis, dimethylformamide dimethylacetal as derivatizing agent, 662
mixtures with narcotics, amphetamines, tranquilizers—separation, analysis, 112
peritoneal clearance—acceleration with *N*-myristyl-β-aminopropionate, 1314
—TLC method of identification in urine, designed for drug abuse screening programs, elimination of interference from tranquilizers and sedatives, 2047
Barbituric acid metabolites, pentobarbital—anesthetic and behavioral activity in mice, 1722
Basket rotation time—variable in compendial dissolution testing of tablets, 1029
Belladonna alkaloid mixtures with phenylpropanolamine and chlorpheniramine, low scopolamine content—GLC analysis, atropine/hyoscyamine and scopolamine, 1346
Bemegride—effects on cerebral energy-coupling processes, beagle dogs, 758
Benzalkonium chloride—coacervate formation with sodium chloride and sodium carbonate, 1741
—coacervate formation with sodium salicylate, 1210
—effect on cholesterol dissolution in cholate–lecithin solutions, 1207
—effect on miotic activity of carbachol solutions, 958
—enhanced activity by aromatic alcohols against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 2035
1,5-Benzodiazepine compounds—GLC analysis of 7-trifluoromethyl-1-methyl-5-phenyl - 1*H* - 1,5 - benzodiazepine - 2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)-dione in plasma, 1274
Benzodiazepines, derivatives—metabolism of bromazepam in human, dog, rat, and mouse, identification of metabolites, mechanisms discussed, 1776
flurazepam hydrochloride—biotransformation, blood level profile, metabolites, 1932
Benzoic acid–sulfamethazine—adsorption–dissolution relationship, effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, 473
Benzophenones—antitumor and antibacterial activities, 483
Benzothiazepin-2-ones—analysis of 8-chloro-1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3,5-dihydro-4,-1-benzothiazepin-2(1*H*)-one in blood, GLC–electron-capture detection, 449
Benzothiazoline-2-thiones, 3-substituted—18 compounds screened for antibacterial activity against four organisms, 140
Benzotrifluoride derivatives—synthesized as potential antimalarials, 910
Benzoxazolin-2-thiones, substituted—synthesized and screened as potential antibacterial agents, 1390
Benzoylcholine esters, *ortho*-substituted—*ortho* effect in alkaline hydrolysis, second-order rate constants, thermodynamic parameters correlated with Taft inductive constant, rho–sigma correlations, 902
4-Benzoylphenyl *N*-methylcarbamate—*in vitro* and *in vivo* hydrolysis, half-life, urinary excretion products in dog, 145
Benzoylpyridines, substituted—synthesized as potential anticonvulsants, structure–activity relationships, 847
Benzyl alcohol effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*—compared to 3-phenylpropan-1-ol and 2-phenylethanol with/without benzalkonium chloride, 585
Benzyl ethers—synthesized and screened as potential insect repellents, repellency–volatility relationships, 487
Benzylpenicillin, highly deuterated—potency compared to nondeuterated benzylpenicillin, cup-plate bioassay, *Sarcina lutea*, 856
Bethanechol chloride—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Betulin—antitumor agent identified from *Alnus oregona*, 139
Bile acid–drug coprecipitate systems (nitrofurantoin–deoxycholic acid)—effect on absorption of dissolution rate-limited drugs, 65
Bile acid–lecithin solutions—cholesterol dissolution, effect of alkyl quaternary ammonium salts, 1207
Bile salt–lecithin micelle—effect on transport of cholesterol in interface, effect on gallstone dissolution rate, 695
Bile salts—effects on partitioning behavior (*n*-octanol–water) and GI absorption of isopropamide iodide, possible ion-pair formation, rat ileum, 1121
Binder dilution effect—fluidized-bed granulation, 170
Binding capacities—determined using a modified Scatchard method, drug–protein binding studies, equations, 2038
drug–human serum albumin—specificity, lipophilic dependency, equations, 1575
of drugs to macromolecules—studied using rotating-disk polarography, compared to equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration techniques, 440
of phenylthiourea to erythrocytes—effect of trichloroacetic acid, 631
protein—sulfonylureas to serum albumin, 1906
Bioavailability—absorption, disposition of clindamycin capsules, flavored granules, and sterile solution, 591
—absorption rate constants for drugs with reduced availability, unreliability of plasma drug concentration–time data, 225
—determination with flexible, model-independent method based on estimates of renal clearance, plasma concentration, and urinary excretion of unchanged drug, 1494
dicumarol—effect of various excipients on plasma levels, dogs, 391
—dicumarol from three different commercial tablets, dogs, 1192
dissolution, and disintegration of aminosalicylic acid and aminosalicylate tablets—rank-order correlations, 1270
of poorly absorbed drugs (phenolsulfonphthalein)—effect of vehicle viscosity and anticholinergic agent, man, 688
ophthalmic—effect of competitive protein binding inhibitors on drug–protein interactions in eye fluids and tissues, 1942

two commercial digitoxin tablets—determination of plasma levels, man, 1615
Biological considerations—effect of ionizing radiation on carbohydrates, amino acids, peptides, proteins, enzymes, vitamins, and nucleic acids, review, 1745
membranes—transport cell for examining solute transfer, 681
screening—9-substitutedg acridine derivtives, 1357
Biopharmaceutics—drug properties, absorption, pharmacokinetics, 1033, 1217
Biosynthesis of aberrant alkaloids—dolichotheline analogs in *Dolichothele sphaerica*, 403
of cannabinoids—questioned due to absence of cannabidiol in African *C. sativa* grown in Mississippi, 251
of opium alkaloids—orientaline from norlaudanosoline, 1291
Biotransformation—flurazepam hydrochloride after chronic administration, blood level profile including metabolites, halflives, 1932
—identification of bromazepam metabolites in human, dog, rat, and mouse, 1776
4-Biphenylcarboxaldehyde derivatives—synthesized and screened as potential antineoplastic agents, 679
4,4′ - Bis(trifluoromethyl) - α - phenylcinnamic acid—synthesized as potential antimalarial, 910
4,4′-Bis(trifluoromethyl)stilbene—synthesized as potential antimalarial, 910
Bisulfite–iproniazid—simultaneous polarographic determination, 1990
Blood concentration data—preliminary estimates for two-term exponential model, equations, 1208
level data, *in vivo* evaluation of dosage forms—application of statistical methods, review, 1579
level profile—flurazepam hydrochloride and metabolites after 14 days administration, man, 1932
levels — 3,4-dihydro-1-isoquinoline acetamide and 8-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, dogs, man, 1066
levels, diphenylhydantoin—UV spectrophotometric analysis, in presence of phenobarbital, 206
level–time relationships—metolazone after oral and intravenous administration, dogs, 931
pressure depression—adenosine analogs, guinea pig and dog, 1449
Blue tetrazolium–steroid reaction—absorbance–pH relationship, 103
Books
Actualités de Dermopharmacologie, 864
Actualités Pharmacologiques, 1578
Advances in Antimicrobial and Antineoplastic Chemotherapy, Volume I/1, 1578
Advances in Antimicrobial and Antineoplastic Chemotherapy, Volume I/2, 1578
Advances in Antimicrobial and Antineoplastic Chemotherapy, Volume II, 1578
Agonist and Antagonist Actions of Narcotic Analgesic Drugs, 1578
Amino-Acids, Peptides, and Proteins, Volume 3. A Specialist Periodical Report, 347
Amino-Acids, Peptides, and Proteins, Volume 4. A Specialist Periodical Report, 1397
Anaesthesia and Pharmaceutics, 348
Antibiotics in Clinical Practice, 864
Atlas of Binary Alloys: A Periodic Index, 1910
Australia Antigen, 1910
Automation and Management in the Clinical Laboratory, 697
Autonomic Neuromuscular Transmission, Monographs of the Physiological Society, No. 30, 864
Basic and Clinical Pharmacology of Digitalis, 1397
The Bimolecular Lipid Membrane: A System, 1744
Biochemical Applications of Mass Spectrometry, 516
Biochemical Regulatory Mechanisms in Eukaryotic Cells, 348
Biological Oxidation of Nitrogen in Organic Molecules, Proceedings of the Symposium held at Chelsea College, London, December 1971, 516
Biosynthesis, A Specialist Periodical Report, 1909
The Botany and Chemistry of Hallucinogens, 1744
Bridged Free Radicals, 348
Carbohydrate Chemistry, Volume V, A Specialist Periodical Report, 1398
Carbon–Fluorine Compounds: Chemistry, Biochemistry & Biological Activities, A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 348
Catalysis and Enzyme Actions, 1910
Cervical Pain, Proceedings of the International Symposium held in Wenner-Gren Center, Stockholm, January 25–27, 1971, 348
Chemical and Biological Aspects of Drug Dependence, 1398
Chemist and Druggist Directory 1972 and Tablet & Capsule Identification Guide, 178
The Child with Down's Syndrome (Mongolism), 1909
Contamination in the Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products, 1578
Cosmetics–Perfumery Thesaurus, 348
A Depolarization–Hyperpolarization Cycle (A Molecular Model), 1578
Developmental Physiology and Aging, 1398
Die Starke in der Medizin, 516
Drugs: Annotated Bibliography and Guide, 1909
Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemical Analysis, Volume 16, 348
Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemical Analysis, Volume 17, 1910
Enzyme Inhibitors of Microbial Origin, 1578
Étude Analytique de Dérivés Fluorés, Applications a L'Analyse Pharmaceutique, 178
Evaluations of Drug Interactions—1973 (First Edition), 1744
Food Chemicals Codex, Second Edition, 347
Foreign Compound Metabolism in Mammals, Volume 2, 1577
Fundamentals of Chemotherapy, 1578
Glucagon: Molecular Physiology, Clinical and Therapeutic Implications, 1398
A Guide to Drug Eruptions, 1909
Handbook of Commercial Scientific Instruments, Volume 1: Atomic Absorption, 1398
Histamine and Antihistamines, Section 74, International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1744
How to Divide Medical Words, 1909
Hypersensitivity to Drugs, Volume I, International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Section 75, 1578
International Directory of Investigators in Psychopharmacology, 516
International Drug Monitoring: The Role of National Centres, World Health Organization Report Series, 697
International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics—Neuromuscular Blocking and Stimulating Agents, 1577
Intrauterine Infections, Ciba Foundation Symposium 10, 1578
Introduction to Public Health, 1910
Introductory Biochemistry, 1910
Journal of International Research Communication, 1576
Journal of Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics, 1578
Krantz and Carr's Pharmacologic Principles of Medical Practice, 1216
Lectures on Biostatistics. An Introduction to Statistics with Applications in Biology and Medicine, 177
Lipids, Malnutrition and the Developing Brain, A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 178
Liquid Scintillation Counting, Volume 2, 1909
Major Modalities in the Treatment of Drug Abuse, 1744
Marine Chemistry, Volume I—Analytical Methods, 178
Medicaments Organiques de Synthese, Chimie et Pharmacologic, Volume V, 1398
Meningeal Leukemia, 178
Methadone: Experiences and Issues, 1744
Methods and Techniques in Clinical Chemistry, 516
Methods in Pharmacology, Volume 2, Physical Methods, 1216
Microautoradiography and Electron Probe Analysis, 1910
Microenvironmental Aspects of Immunity, 1744
Modern Analytical Methods, 1398
The Molecular Basis of Antibiotic Action, 1577
Molecular Mechanisms of Antibiotic Action on Protein Biosynthesis and Membranes, Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Granada (Spain), June 1–4, 1971, 1398
Neuropharmacology and Behavior, 697
Ontogeny of Acquired Immunity, A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 864
Opiates and Their Alternates for Pain and Cough Relief, Report of a WHO Scientific Group, World Health Organization Technical Report Series, 178
Organic-Chemical Drugs and Their Synonyms, Volumes I and II, 516
Pathogenic Mycoplasmas, A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 864
Peptide Transport in Bacteria and Mammalian Gut, A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 178
Perspectives in Clinical Pharmacy, 863
Pharmaceutical Applications of Thin-Layer and Paper Chromatography, 1032
Pharmacognosy, 10th Edition, 177
Pharmacological and Chemical Synonyms, 1744
Pharmacological Control of Lipid Metabolism, Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology—Volume 26, 348
Pharmacology and Toxicology of Naturally-Occurring Toxins, Section 71, Volume II, International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 178
Pharmacology of the Endocrine System and Related Drugs: Progesterone, Progestational Drugs and Antifertility Agents, Volume II, 1032
Philosophy of Medicine and Science: Problems and Perspectives, 1398
Physiology, Emotion & Psychosomatic Illness, Ciba Foundation Symposium 8, 1578
Phytochemistry, Volume I, The Process and Products of Photosynthesis, 1744
Polymerization in Biological Systems, Ciba Foundation Symposium 7, 1578
Predictive Toxicometrics—Basic Methods for Estimating Poisonous Amounts of Foods, Drugs, and Other Agents, 698
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Gas Chromatography–Mass Spectrometry, 516
Progress in Organic Chemistry, Volume 8, 1578
The Prostaglandins, Volume I, 1908
Protein Turnover, A Ciba Foundation Symposium, 1578
The Quality of Pharmaceutical Products: The Role of the Inspector, 1578
Respiratory Tract Fluid, 178
Smoking Behavior: Motives and Incentives, 1578
Stereochemistry and Its Application in Biochemistry, The Relation between Substrate Symmetry and Biological Stereospecificity, 864
Structure and Function of Oxidation–Reduction Enzymes, 1216
The Study of the Systemic, Coronary and Myocardial Effects of Nitrates, 864
Subcellular Components, Preparation and Fractionation, 864
Surface Chemistry and Dental Integuments, 1744
Synthetic Methods of Organic Chemistry, Vol. 26, Yearbook 1972, 178
Terpenoids and Steroids, Volume 2, A Specialist Periodical Report, 516
The Therapeutic Choice in Pediatrics, 348
Ups and Downs, Drugging and Duping, 178
USAN 10 and the USP Dictionary of Drug Names, 177
WHO Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations, Twenty-fourth Report, 348
Yearbook of Drug Abuse, 1744
Bovine serum albumin—interaction with isophosphamide alkylating metabolites, compared to mechlorethamine, 854
Breaking strength testers for tablets—comparison among six different tablets and four hardness testers, 1520
Bretylium—tremor evoked by intracaudate injection, 1302
Bridged D-ring steroids—effect of D-ring substituents on chemical shifts of angular methyl protons, 1471

Bromazepam (a benzodiazepine)—metabolism in human, dog, rat, and mouse, identification of metabolites, mechanisms discussed, 1776
Bromthymol blue complexes with amines, extraction—theoretical and experimental determination of optimum pH range, 311
Bronchodilator agents—degradation in oxymix system, clinical implications of concurrent use, 823
Brucine and strychnine—GLC analysis in liquid and tablet formulations, 101
Bumetanide—urinary excretion, man, relationship to saluretic action, GLC analysis after flash-heater methylation, 375
Busulfan—hydrolysis, NMR determination of hydrolysis intermediate as 4-methanesulfonyloxybutanol, 1007
1 - *tert* - Butyl - 2 - aziridinecarboxy - 2′,6′-xylidide—local anesthetic activity and acute toxicity, compared to lidocaine and tetracaine, 1677
***N* - *tert* - Butyloxycarbonyl - L - amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters**—used in the synthesis of heptacosapeptide (AA_{111}–AA_{137}) of the γ-chain of a human immunoglobulin, 1019
***N*-3-(1-Butyl)-benzylamine** (pargyline analog)—synthesis and pharmacology, structure–activity relationships, 331
γ-Butyrolactone—CNS depressant activity, effect of lipophilicity, 246
Butyrylcholinesterase—1-alkyl 3-pyridinium ketoxime halide esters as substrates, 1381

C

Cactus alkaloids—isolation, identification of alkaloids in *Coryphantha ramillosa*, 411
—isolation, identification of five β-phenethylamines from *Dolichothele sphaerica*, 1663
—isolation, identification of 11β-phenethylamine derivatives from *Coryphantha macromeris* var. *runyonii*, 408
Caffeine complexes with gentisic acid—synthesis, characterization, solubility, dissolution rate, compared to caffeine dissolution rate, 55
content, biological samples and analgesic formulations—determination, mixtures with aspirin and phenacetin, 383
derivatives—decomposition of 8-(3,4,5-trimethoxystyryl)caffeine by photoisomerization, 1885
in aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets—semiautomated UV analysis, 1524
Calcium—role in catecholamine secretion, review, 1911
Calcium pantothenate, crystalline—characterization by TLC, potentiometric titrimetry, spectropolarimetry, and colorimetry, compared to microbiological method, 108
Calycogonium squamulosum—isolation of antitumor tannin, partial characterization as a tri-*O*-galloyl-D-glucose, 149
Cancer and hyperplasia—relationship to oral contraceptives, review, 179
chemotherapy—enhancement of 5-fluorouracil (FU) and 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine (FUDR) activity by deoxyribose donors (2′-deoxyuridine), mice, 1975
Cannabichromene—GLC separation from cannabidiol, 1083
Cannabidiol absence in African *C. sativa* grown in Mississippi—role in cannabinoid biosynthesis questioned, 251
—GLC separation from cannabichromene, 1083
Cannabidivarin and (−)-Δ^9-*trans*-tetrahydrocannabivarin—identified in *Cannabis* samples of known geographical origin, 1739
Cannabinoids, acidic, nonacidic—analysis, chemical fractionation prior to GLC and TLC, hereditary plant composition, decarboxylation during storage, 313
activity—studied by operant behavioral effects in rats, different vehicles and routes of administration, 479
plant tissues—microscopic identification, differential staining with fast blue B, 515
—stability following boiling water treatment, related to new street use to increase potency, GLC, 2044
—stability in stored *Cannabis sativa* plant material, 1601
***Cannabis sativa* L.**, African variant grown in Mississippi—absence of cannabidiol, cannabinoid biosynthesis questioned, 251
—analysis, acidic and nonacidic cannabinoids by chemical fractionation prior to GLC and TLC, hereditary plant composition and effect of storage on cannabinoid content, 313
constituents—separation of synthetic cannabidol and cannabichromene using trimethylsilyl ether derivatives, 1083
—effects of gibberellic and indoleacetic acids on plant growth and Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol content, 316
—new method of street use, chemical basis of increased potency, GLC, 2044
—propyl homologs in samples of known geographic origin, 1739
—stability of cannabinoid constituents in stored plant material, 1601
Cannulation *versus* noncannulation of bile duct—excretion kinetics of radiolabeled tetrahydrocannabinol after oral and intravenous administration, rats, 737
Canscora decussata Schult (Gentianaceae)—isolation and identification of three new xanthones, 137
Capsules, dissolution—method and equipment, effect of lubricant and disintegrant characteristics, surfactants, compared to compendial method, 304
hard gelatin—effect of temperature and pH on drug release, 170
soft gelatin—effects of agitation, temperature, dissolution medium, and shell composition on dissolution rate, 1001
Carbachol ophthalmic solutions—effect of cationic adjuvants on miotic activity, 958
Carbamates—mass spectral characterization of nine drugs, 769
Carbamazepine - 10,11 - epoxide—identification of GLC degradation product as 9-acridinecarboxaldehyde, 475
Carbamic acid esters—synthesis, antifungal activity, 332
Carbidopa—spectrofluorometric determination, monkey plasma, 1550
Carbocyclic analogs of purine nucleosides (8-azaadenosine analog)—synthesis, antileukemic activity, 858
of purine nucleosides—synthesis and cytotoxicity of cyclopentyl derivatives of guanine and 8-azaguanine, 1432
of 6-substituted purine nucleosides and adenosine ribonucleotides—synthesis, cytotoxicity, 1252
Carbohydrate metabolism—effect of oral contraceptives, review, 179
β-Carbolinium halides, 2,9-disubstituted—synthesis, inhibition of MAO, 36
6-Carbomethoxy-7-hydroxycoumarin (peuruthenicin)—isolation from *Peucedanum ruthenicum* M.B., structure determination, 1879
Carbonate esters of lincomycin—synthesis as tasteless derivatives, bioactivity compared to lincomycin hydrochloride, 1757
Carboxamide-substituted dibenzoxazepines—tissue distribution in dogs, affinity for melanin, 606
Carboxymethylcellulose, sodium—effect on co-ion diffusion of radiolabeled salicylate, capillary method, 1435
Carcinogens, 1,2:5,6-dibenzanthracene—interaction with cholesterol at air–water interface, compared to noncarcinogenic isomer, 1,2:3,4-dibenzanthracene, 481
Carcinostatic agents, potential—synthesis and screening of cyclohexenothiaxanthone analogs, 1547
Cardiac effects, electrophysiological and mechanical—disopyramide, 1924
Cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmias in hyperthyroid and euthyroid guinea pigs and rabbits—species differences, effect of extracellular calcium and practolol, 1638
Cardiovascular effects—isoxsuprine and sotalol, separate and concurrent administration, rats, dogs, 1425
—reserpine, yohimbine, and reserpine–yohimbine mixtures, dogs, 1286
—synthesis and screening of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzenesulfonamides, 1392
Carisoprodol—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Cascara bark—extraction, separation of anthraquinone aglycones and glycosides, 899
Catecholamines, concentration—effect of chronic isoproterenol administration, mice, 798
—inhibition of tetrabenazine-, bretylium-, and mescaline-induced tremor, 1302
—mechanisms of secretion, review, 1911
—retention of (+)- and (−)-isomers of ^{14}C-norepinephrine by mouse heart, steric aspects of adrenergic drugs, 1126
tissue levels—effects of chronic isoproterenol administration, rats, 1098
Cationic adjuvant effects—miosis of carbachol ophthalmic solutions, 958
Cell, transport—for examining solute transfer across biological membranes, clearance values, salicylamide, 681
Cellophane dialysis membranes—permeability to nonionic surfactant, used to study interaction of chlorocresol with cetomacrogol, compared to silicone rubber membranes, 1299
Cellulose acetate phthalate coacervate microcapsules—formulation, *in vitro* drug (phenacetin) release rates, effect of glycerol plasticizer, 1444
derivatives (cellulose acetate butyrate and ethylcellulose)—effects of polymer viscosity and dielectric constant of nonsolvent on phase separation, 1883
Cephalosporin C derivatives—polarographic reduction of 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2 - ylthiomethyl) - 7 - [2 - (3 - sydnone)-acetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, 980
Cephem derivatives—structure determination of cephradine alkaline degradation product, 1559
Cephradine—structure determination of alkaline degradation product as 2-[6-(1,4 - cyclohexadine - 1 - yl) - 2,5 dioxo - 3 - piperazinyl] - 5,6 - dihydro-5 - methyl - 2*H* - 1,3 - thiazine - 4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, 1559
—suitability of adjuvants for parenteral formulation screened using differential thermal analysis, 1543
Cerebral metabolism—effect of bemegride, nicergoline, and dipyridamole on energy-yielding processes, effect on adenylate, lactate, and pyruvate systems, beagle dogs, 758
Cetrimide–salicylic acid systems—effect of sodium salts on viscosity, 1724
—effect of surfactants on viscosity, 142
Chain length–activity relationships—alkyl homolog transport across membranes, 210
Chain length effect—interaction of alkyl surfactants with phospholipid monolayers, 1605
—irritant action and toxicity of homologous series of anionic surfactants, 341
Chloral hydrate—pharmacokinetics and metabolites after intravenous administration, dogs, 550
Chloramphenicol palmitate—three methods of analysis in pharmaceutical suspensions, 1841
Chlorhexidine acetate—enhanced activity by aromatic alcohols against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 2035
methylene homologs—synthesized and tested *in vitro* for antiplaque activity, 1189
Chlormadinone acetate and norethindrone—absorption from *in situ* rat gut, 1609
7 - Chloro - 3,3a - dihydro - 2*H*,9*H* - isoxazolo(3,2 - *b*)(1,3)benzoxazin - 9 - one, radiolabeled—absorption, distribution, metabolism in rats, dogs, rhesus monkeys, 229
8 - Chloro - 1 - (3 - dimethylaminopropyl) - 3,5-dihydro - 4,1 - benzothiazepin - 2(1*H*)-one—analysis in blood, GLC–electron-capture detection, 449
^{14}C-Chlorophenothane fecal excretion—effects of cold, fasting, and levarterenol bitartrate and diphenylhydantoin administration, statistical analysis, rats, 1420
α - (4 - Chlorophenoxy) - α - methylpropionic acid—competitive binding with 2-(4′-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid to serum albumin, rotating-disk polarography method, 440
1 - Chloro - 3 - (2 - propynyloxy) - 2 - propanols—synthesis and pharmacological screening as possible anticancer agents, 1894
5-Chlorosalicylic acid—major metabolite of seclazone, 229
Chloro(tetra - *p* - methylphenylporphinato)-indium (III)—NMR spectra, 1574
Chlorpromazine and 10 mono- and disubstituted metabolites—effects on CNS of rats and mice, 715
Cholate–lecithin dissolution media for cholesterol dissolution—effect of alkyl quaternary ammonium salts on interfacial barriers, 1207
Cholesterol–dibenzanthracene—interaction at air–water interface, film balance approach, comparison of carcinogenic and non-

carcinogenic dibenzanthracene isomers, 481
Cholesterol dispersions, aqueous—influence of various lecithins on autoxidation at 85°, *in vivo* significance, 1202
gallstone dissolution rate in unsaturated bile media—effect of micelle at crystal–solution interface, 695
gallstones, human—mechanisms of dissolution, dissolution rates in different media, compared to prepared cholesterol pellets, existence of interfacial barriers, 945
monohydrate crystals and human cholesterol gallstones—dissolution in bile acid–lecithin solutions, effect of alkyl quaternary ammonium salts, 1207
—radioactive determination of water solubility, 1567
-type stones—proposed physical models, dissolution kinetics, calculations, 942
Choline ethers—prepared as open-chain analogs of desmethylmuscarine stereoisomers, evaluated for muscarinic activity, 830
salicylate and acetaminophen, concurrent administration—effect on individual plasma levels, rats, 1498
Cholinergic activity—pilocarpine analogs with modified lactone rings synthesized and screened, 2021
—pilocarpine methiodide, 1903
Cholinesterase inhibitors, potential—synthesis of *N,N*-dimethyl-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]carbamates, 158
substrates, acetyl and butyryl—ketoxime acetones, binding constants, hydrolysis, absorbance changes, selectivity, 1381
Cholinomimetic actions—3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate, mice, 1569
Chromatography, column—separation of steroids using acetonitrile–diatomaceous earth column, retention characteristics of 53 compounds, detection of impurities, 1845
high pressure liquid–liquid—analysis of adrenocortical steroids, 2001
high pressure liquid—review, use in drug analysis, 1399
ion exchange—comparison of separation capacities of two commercially available resins, cinchona alkaloids, 1386
paper—tetracycline and degradation products, 1998
Chromogenic reagents, fast blue B—used to identify marijuana, 515
Cinchona alkaloids—analysis of quinidine and quinine, 1151
—separation from cinchona bark using ion-exchange resins in ammonium form, comparison of two commercially available resins, separation capacity, 1386
Cinnamides of substituted amino acid esters and their hydrazides—synthesis, relationship between anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties, 1986
Circular dichroism—used to analyze tetracycline–epitetracycline mixtures, applied to commercial products, 1143
Clemmenson reduction of Mannich bases—synthesis of potential ganglionic and nicotinic agents, 1388
Clindamycin esters and salts—synthesis, bioactivity compared to hydrochloride salt, tasteless long-chain esters, 1106
formulations—absorption, disposition, and relative bioavailability of hydrochloride capsules, palmitate flavored granules, and phosphate sterile solution, 591
hydrochloride, radiolabeled—absorption and excretion after oral and parenteral administration, rats, dogs, 1265
metabolism—urinary excretion products in rats and dogs, 1657
—serum protein binding, 1074
Clustering of penetrant molecules in polymer matrix—studied using thermal gravimetric analysis, GLC, and mass spectrometry, Zimm–Lundberg theory, 1308
CMC and partial specific volume, polysorbates 20, 60, and 80—determination from density of aqueous solution, 1685
CNS activity—investigation of structural requirements, 246
—synthesis and screening of 5-phenylnicotinamides and nipecotamides, 1881
—synthesis and screening of quinolyl acetic acid derivatives, 2028
—synthesis and screening of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzenesulfonamides, 1392
CNS agents, potential—synthesis and screening of imidazolinone glyoxylates, 496
CNS depression—effects of chlorpromazine and 10 mono- and disubstituted metabolites, rats, mice, 715
ethanol induced—effect of amino acids, rats, 49
CNS stimulation, amphetamine induced—blockade effect of fenfluramine, rats, mice, 788
Coacervate formation—sodium chloride and sodium carbonate with benzalkonium chloride, 1741
sodium hydroxybenzoates and benzalkonium chloride—effect of position of hydroxy group, 1902
—sodium salicylate with benzalkonium chloride, density variations, 1210
Coacervation of cellulose acetate phthalate—formulation of microcapsules, *in vitro* phenacetin release rates, plasticizer effect, 1444
Coagulation (orthokinetic), suspensions—based on sedimentation and laminar shear, 172
Coating of tablets, automatic, airless—evaluation of volume of fluid delivery and spray pattern characteristics, relationships, 818
thickness, microcapsules—determination, effect on diffusion rate, 452
Codeine—mass spectroscopic detection of normorphine as a metabolite, human urine, 146
with aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets—individual tablet analysis for codeine and caffeine, compared to official methods, 1500
Colloidal particles, potential energy of electrostatic repulsion, at constant surface charge—comparison and discussion of simple and complex equations, 851
Colorants, eight FD&C dyes—liquid and solid solution interactions with gelatins, effect on gelatin disintegration behavior, visible and IR–attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy, 1156
Colorimetry—analysis and stability of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents in blood and urine, 1294
—analysis, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride mixtures, 1174
—analysis, glycidol in milk of magnesia formulations, 285
—analysis, guanazole in aqueous solution, blood, and urine, 831
—analysis, isoniazid, compared to compendial method, 993
—analysis, methenamine and salts in powders and tablets, 1503
—analysis of dipyrone, bulk and formulations, 1834
—analysis of disulfiram using ethanol and cyanide, used to identify aliphatic alcohols and ketones, 1368
—analysis of piperazine citrate syrup formulations, human urine, 2024
—analysis, pentaerythritol tetranitrate or mannitol hexanitrate in tablets with phenobarbital, 1713
—analysis, primary aliphatic amines using dichlone, 1700
—analysis, salicylates in urine, Trinder's reagent with and without mercuric chloride, 1742
—determination of aromatic compounds, hydroxylation followed by oxidative coupling with 4-aminoantipyrine, 625
—determination, pantothenate, ninhydrin reagent, 108
—qualitative determination of dantrolene and metabolite in urine, 1024
—steroid–blue tetrazolium reaction, absorbance–pH relationship, 103
—use of acid dyes as color-forming agents for analysis of quaternary ammonium compounds, 1328
Column chromatography—review of high pressure liquid chromatography, theory, design, instrumentation, methods, performance, pharmaceutical applications, 1399
—separation, morphine from preservatives and degradation products, morphine sulfate injection, 1504
—separation of steroids on acetonitrile–diatomaceous earth column, retention characteristics of 53 compounds, detection of impurities, 1845
Column-type dissolution equipment—solvent flow patterns, laminar flow conditions, 1527
Compaction—effect of particle size and speed of compaction on lactose tablet density, 2060
Complex formation—acid dyes–quaternary ammonium compounds, spectrophotometric analysis in dosage forms, 1328
—sucrose with penicillins, effect on penicillin stability, 267
Complexes, caffeine–gentisic acid—synthesis, characterization, solubility, dissolution rate, 55
Complexing capacity numbers—determined for nucleosides in aqueous solutions, 923
***Comptonia asplenifolia* Ait.**—isolation and identification of low boiling components, 492
Computer estimation of initial dissociation constants—used in potentiometric determination of overlapping dissociation constants for polyprotic acids, 656
optimization of pharmaceutical formulations—application in troubleshooting production tablet characteristics, 1518
optimization of pharmaceutical formulations—general procedure, examples, 1165
program, analog—simulation of variable dosing regimens, 117
sorting of side effects of 540 drugs—extrapyramidal syndrome related to structure, 645
sorting of side effects of 540 drugs—skin sensitization related to structure, 1968
Confidence intervals—review of applications to evaluating *in vivo* performace of dosage forms, 1579
Contact angles of liquids on excised and live human skin—predicted from critical surface tension determinations, used to study wettability, 920
Containers, large-volume parenteral—effects of temperature and agitation on vacuum-holding ability, 1863
Contamination, microbial—resistance of large-volume parenteral containers, 80
Content uniformity, methenamine mandelate tablets—semiautomated spectrophotometric determination, 816
nitroglycerin tablets—volatilization and intertablet migration, 122
Contraceptives, oral—mechanisms of action, adverse effects, review, 179
***Convolvulus arvensis* L.**—phytochemical investigation of aerial parts, isolation and identification of *n*-alkanes, *n*-alkanols, α-amyrin, campesterol, stigmasterol, and β-sitosterol, 678
Convulsant activity—3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate, mice, 1569
Copper—determination in multiple-vitamin–mineral tablets by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 1838
Coprecipitates, digitoxin–polyvinylpyrrolidone—enhanced *in vivo* drug absorption, 1806
Coralyne acetosulfate—interaction (complexation) with calf thymus DNA in water, 1572
Coronaridine—isolation from *Tabernaemontana heyneana*, screened for antifertility properties in rats, 1199
Cortical steroids—displacement of sulfonylureas from human serum proteins, 232
Corticosteroid–blue tetrazolium reaction—absorbance–pH relationship, 103
Coryphantha macromeris* var. *runyonii—isolation and identification of 11β-phenethylamine derivatives, 408
Coryphanta ramillosa—isolation, identification of alkaloidal content, 411
Cough syrups—simultaneous analysis of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 1174
Coumarins, derivatives—displacement of sulfonylureas from human serum proteins, 232
derivatives—synthesis and structure determination of (±)-*cis*- and *trans*-3′,4′-dihydroxy-3′,4′-dihydroxanthyletin and diesters, 1643
natural—isolation of peuruthenicin (6-carbomethoxy - 7 - hydroxycoumarin) from *Peucedanum ruthenicum* M.B., structure determination, 1879
Coupling constants, 1,2,4,5-tetrasubstituted 3,3,6,6-tetradeuterated cyclohexanes—conformation changes produced by alkylation and protonation of axial amino groups, 728

Couroupita amazonica **(Lecythidaceae)**—isolation, identification of β-amyrin and ellagic acid, 1358
Creams, resorcinol monoacetate—GLC analysis, 804
oil-in-water, stabilized by mixed emulsifiers—viscoelastic properties, correlation between creep and oscillatory tests, 1954
Creep measurements—correlations with oscillatory functions, oil-in-water creams stabilized by mixed emulsifiers, 1954
Cryogenine—effects on adjuvant-induced arthritis and serum turbidity in rats, 1965
Cyclamates, alicyclic—hydrolysis rate constants determined from polar and steric parameters, equation, 1394
Cyclic acid anhydrides—reaction with ethyl sodiocyanoacetate, absence of Dieckmann cyclization, 1772
2 - [6 - (1,4 - Cyclohexadine - 1 - yl) - 2,5-dioxo - 3 - piperazinyl] - 5,6 - dihydro - 5-methyl - 2*H* - 1,3 - thiazine - 4 - carboxylic acid, sodium salt—cephradine alkaline degradation product, structure determination, 1559
Cyclohexanes, 1,2,4,5-tetrasubstituted 3,3,-6,6-tetradeuterated—NMR study, conformation contributions and deshielding effects of amino groups and protonated forms, 728
Cyclopentane analogs of 6-substituted purine ribonucleosides and adenosine ribonucleotides—synthesis, cytoxicity, 1252
Cyclopentyl derivatives of guanine and 8-azaguanine—synthesis, cytotoxicity, 1432
Cycloserine—GLC analysis using trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1344
Cytotoxicity, helenalin derivatives—effect of epoxidation on activity, 1028
—synthesis, evaluation of cyclopentane analogs of 6-substituted purine ribonucleosides and adenosine ribonucleotides, 1252

D

Dansyl derivatives of Δ^9- and Δ^8-tetrahydrocannabinols—synthesis, physical and chemical properties, 1025
Dantrolene—analysis, biological fluids containing metabolites, 271
and metabolite—qualitative colorimetric determination in urine, 1024
—effects on skeletal muscle, CNS, and smooth or cardiac muscle, 948
Daphne papyracea—isolation of daphnetin-8-β-glucoside, 1359
Daphnetin-8-β-glucoside—isolated from *Daphne papyracea*, 1359
Degradation, aspirin—inhibition by citric and tartaric acids in polyethylene glycol-type suppository, 1721
—effect of fatty additives on aspirin stability in polyethylene glycol base suppositories, 1372
products—circular dichroism analysis of tetracycline–epitetracycline mixtures, applied to commercial products, 1143
—sulfisoxazole in hydrochloric acid solutions, rates, mechanisms, ionization ratios, 154
Dehydration and rearrangement kinetics—prostaglandins E_1 and E_2, 576
prostaglandin E_2—log rate–pH profile, rate equation, 1738
Demeclocycline—mechanism of binding to bovine serum albumin studied using fluorescent techniques, 1261
***N*-Demethyldiazepam,** deuterated—metabolism and anticonvulsant activity, mice, 1900
6-Demethylgriseofulvin—UV spectrophotometric determination in urine, 2030
Density, lactose tablets—effect of particle size and speed of compaction, 2060
measurements, polysorbates 20, 60, and 80—used to determine CMC and partial specific volume, 1685
Dermatological creams and lotions, resorcinol monoacetate—GLC analysis, 804
Dermatology—retinoic acid formulations developed for treatment of ichthyosiform and seborrheic dermotoses, 388
Descending column dissolution—relationship to interfacial concentration, 1737
Deshielding effects, 1,3-diaxial and vicinal—1,2,4,5-tetrasubstituted 3,3,6,6-tetradeuterated cyclohexanes—conformation changes produced by alkylation and protonation of axial amino groups, 728
Desmethylmuscarine stereoisomer analogs—synthesis of choline ether series, muscarinic activity evaluated, 830
Desoxycorticosterone acetate-impregnated silicone rubber implants—preparation, used to induce hypertension, rats, 255
Deuteration—effect on potency of benzylpenicillin, 856
of succinic anhydride—synthesis of d_4-succinic anhydride, 634
L-Deuterio- and L-protio-phenylalanine—isolation, identification, enzyme transamination to phenylpyruvates, deuterium isotope effect, 59
Deuterio-phenylpyruvic acid—enzymatic transamination product from L-deuteriophenylalanine, deuterium isotope effect, 59
Deuterium isotope effect—L-deuterio-phenylalanine enzyme transamination to deuteriophenylpyruvic acid, 59
Dexoxadrol—kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis, 1365
Dextrates and dextroamphetamine sulfate in solution—browning reaction, effect of temperature and pH, isolation of amphetamine-hydroxymethylfurfural, 652
Dextroamphetamine sulfate and dextrates in solution—browning reaction, effect of temperature and pH, isolation of amphetamine-hydroxymethylfurfural, 652
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide mixtures with glyceryl guaiacolate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride—automated, simultaneous colorimetric analysis, 1174
Diabetes—relationship to oral contraceptives, review, 179
Dialysis, dynamic—used to study sulfonylurea binding to serum albumin, 1904
equilibrium and dynamic—explanation of differences found studying sulfonylurea binding to serum albumin, 1906
membrane permeability to nonionic surfactant, interaction with preservative—cellophane and silicone rubber compared, 1299
4,6-Diamino-1,2-dihydro-*s*-triazines, dichloronaphthyl substituted—synthesis, screened as potential antimalarial and antitumor agents, 477
2,3-Diamino-2′,6′-propionoxylidides, *N,N′*-disubstituted—local anesthetic activity and acute toxicity, compared to lidocaine and tetracaine, 1677
3,5-Diamino-1,2,4-triazole (guanazole)—colorimetric analysis in aqueous solution, blood, and urine, 831
Diatomaceous earth–acetonitrile column—separation of steroids, 1845
Diazepam, *N*-demethyl, deuterated—metabolism and anticonvulsant activity, mice, 1900
—pharmacokinetic profiles after single intravenous and oral and chronic oral administrations, man, 1789
Dibenzanthracene–cholesterol—interaction at air–water interface, film balance approach, comparison of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic dibenzanthracene isomers, 481
Dibenzazepines—synthesis and screening of 6-(2-propynyl)-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*c,e*]-azepine as MAO inhibitor, 1204
Dibenzepine and *N*-demethylated metabolites—characterization, analysis, human urine, 31
Dibenzoxazepines, carboxamide and other side chains—tissue distribution, affinity for melanin, dogs, 606
Dichlone—used in colorimetric analysis of primary aliphatic amines, 1700
***N*-(2,6-Dichloro-*m*-tolyl)anthranilic acid** (meclofenamic acid)—isolation, identification of photolytic decomposition products, 1479
Dicumarol absorption—effect of various excipients on plasma levels, dogs, 391
—bioavailability from three different commercial tablets, dogs, 1192
plasma levels—effect of various steroids and ACTH, resistance–plasma concentration correlations, 690
Dielectric constant, electrolyte content—effect on drug adsorption by kaolin, 379
1-(β-Diethylaminoethylamino)-3,4-cyclohexenothiaxanthone—synthesized and screened as potential schistosomicidal and carcinostatic agent, 1547
Diethylaminoethyl dextran—effect on miotic activity of carbachol solutions, 958
***N,N*-Diethylbenzamidines,** substituted—synthesized and evaluated as potential insect repellents, 1899
Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid—used in ion-pair partition chromatography of epinephrine, 669
Diethylstilbestrol—analysis in low dosage tablet formulations, semiautomated method, 1171
—radioactive determination of water solubility, 1567
Differential scanning calorimetry—analysis, purity profiles for 115 drugs, 456
Differential thermal analysis—phase diagrams of griseofulvin–succinic acid solid dispersions, 498
—use in determining suitability of adjuvants for cephradine parenteral formulations, 1543
Diffusion—in dissolution kinetics of gallstones, physical models proposed, calculations, 942
properties, radiolabeled salicylate as coion in sodium carboxymethylcellulose—determined using capillary method, 1435
rate, encapsulated drugs—influence of nature and thickness of coating, 452
—role in dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones, existence of interfacial barriers, 945
through oil–water emulsions—theoretical treatment of interfacial barriers, calculation of influence of barrier permeability coefficient, phase volume fraction, and particle size, 40
Digitoxin absorption—enhanced using orally administered coprecipitate with polyvinylpyrrolidone, compared to separate drug and physical mixture, 1806
plasma levels—radioimmunoassay determination, two commercial tablets, man, 1615
Digoxin tablets and powder—GLC analysis, 1703
Digoxin–phenelzine interactions—cardiovascular effects in rabbits, dose–time relationships, 1876
1,4-Dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester, radiolabeled—absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion in rats, dogs, and monkeys, 580
Dihydrofolate reductase—synthesis and testing of pteridine carboxaldehyde thiosemibazones as potential inhibitors, 150
3,4-Dihydro-1-isoquinoline acetamide—determination of blood levels and urinary excretion in dogs and man, spectrofluorometric assay developed, 1066
1,2-Dihydro-*s*-triazines, 5,6- and 5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl derivatives—synthesis, screened as potential antimalarial and antitumor agents, 477
Dihydroxyacetone monoesters—rates of hydrolysis, effect on insect repellency, 2049
Dihydroxy-3′,4′-dihydroxanthyletin, (±)-*cis* and *trans*, and diesters—synthesis and structure determination, 1643
3,4-Dihydroxy-β-phenethyltrimethylammonium hydroxide—isolation, identification from *Alhagi pseudalhagi*, 1555
6,6′-Dihydroxythiobinupharidine—isolation from *Nuphar luteum* subsp. *macrophyllum*, tested for antifungal activity, 826
Diiodohydroxyquin formulations—nonaqueous titrimetric analysis, 1697
***N,N*-Dimethyl-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]carbamates**—synthesized as potential cholinesterase inhibitors, 158
2′-[3-(Dimethylamino)propoxy]cinnamanilide *N′*-oxide—identified using mass spectral thermolysis, 1030
4-Dimethylaminopyridine—as a catalyst of acylations by acetic anhydride, titrimetric determination of hydroxy compounds, 845
***N*-Dimethylation**—aromatic primary amines in dimethylformamide using formaldehyde–formic acid, 2054
2,2-Dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents—stability and colorimetric estimation in blood and urine, half-lives, 1294
3,3-Dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate—mechanism of convulsant activity, central cholinomimetic actions, mice, 1569
5,5-Dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones—synthesized and screened as potential anthelmintics, 494
Dimethylformamide dimethylacetal—used as derivatizing agent for GLC of barbiturates, glutethimide, 662
1-(2,6-Dimethylphenoxy)-2-aminopropane—GLC analysis in urine, 1376
3,5-Dimethylpyrazoles, 1-acyl series—kinetics of hydrolysis, hydrolysis rate–hypoglycemic activity correlation, 318
Dimethyl sulfoxide—effect on lactate de-

hydrogenase-catalyzed reactions, aldol-type condensation with pyruvate proposed, synthesis and identification of condensation product, 1384
—effect on rabbit liver homogenates, Warburg respirometer, 685
Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate—mesomorphic behavior in five hydrocarbon solvents, effects of concentration, solvent chain length, and temperature, 1194
Dipalmitoyl lecithin films—used to study subphase-changing apparatus, 1871
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride elixir—UV analysis in presence of 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde, 1993
with epinephrine—effect on adjuvant arthritis, rats, 648
1,5 - Diphenyl - 4 - arylazopyrazoles—synthesized and screened as potential antimalarial agents, 494
1,5 - Diphenyl - 3 - dimethylaminopyrrolidine—evaluation as potent, long-acting histamine antagonist, 512
Diphenylhydantoin elimination kinetics—effect of inhibition of glucuronide formation, rats, 161
in blood—UV spectrophotometric analysis, in presence of phenobarbital, 206
peritoneal clearance—acceleration with *N*-myristyl-β-aminopropionate, 1314
—rapid, simultaneous GLC determination with phenobarbital and primidone, 1735
Dipyridamole—effects on cerebral energy-coupling processes, beagle dogs, 758
Dipyrone—colorimetric determination, bulk and formulations, 1834
Direct densitometry and TLC—simultaneous component variation analysis and potency determination, gentamicin, 282
Disintegrants—mechanism of action of starch in aspirin and aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets, location and structure of starch agglomerates, conditions for rapid disintegration, 287
Disintegration, dissolution, and bioavailability of aminosalicylic acid and aminosalicylate tablets—rank-order correlations, 1270
properties—cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone, compared to starch USP and alginic acid, 43
Disopyramide—effects on electrophysiological and mechanical properties of the heart, *in vitro*, *in vivo*, 1924
Dissociation constants, overlapping, of polyprotic acids—potentiometric determination, computer estimation of initial constants, 656
Dissolution apparatus, magnetic basket—effect of basket mesh size and revolution speed, 1907
disintegration, and bioavailability of aminosalicylic acid and aminosalicylate tablets—rank-order correlations, 1270
hard gelatin capsules—effect of temperature and pH, 170
human cholesterol gallstones—mechanisms, dissolution rates in different media, compared to prepared cholesterol pellets, existence of interfacial barriers, 945
–membrane permeability data—generated by application of Fick's second law of diffusion, relevance to drug–excipient interactions, amobarbital from solid oral dosage form, equations, 971
—method and equipment for tablets and capsules, compared to compendial method, 304
nitrofurantoin–deoxycholic acid coprecipitates—compared to nitrofurantoin alone and mixtures with deoxycholic acid, 65
of solids, descending column model—relationship to interfacial concentration, 1737
profiles—log-normally distributed powders, exact derivation, 795
—sulfamethazine in benzoic acid, effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, 473
tablets—basket rotation time as variable in compendial dissolution test, 1029
tests, compendial—statistical analysis, proposed sequential analysis inspection of dosage units, 174
Dissolution equipment—comparison of magnetic basket apparatus with compendial and Levy beaker methods for studying differences in tablet formulations, 470
—design and evaluation of a rotating filter–stationary basket apparatus, compared to compendial methods, 671
—modified compendial rotating basket, new rotating assembly, 130
tablets—continuous-flow system using sodium-ion electrode or UV spectrophotometry, differentiation between parameters of hardness and drug potency, 1860
Dissolution rates—effect of flow agitation, compared to compendial methods, column-type equipment, 293
gallstones—proposed physical models, calculations, 942
monodisperse particles—equation developed for nonsink conditions, applied to hydrocortisone, levodopa, and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, 1468
nitrofurantoin tablets and oral suspension—considerations with respect to compendial requirements, 2057
of caffeine–gentisic acid complexes—determination, compared to caffeine dissolution rate, 55
of soft gelatin capsules—effects of agitation, temperature, dissolution medium, and shell composition, 1001
slightly water-soluble powders—prediction from simple mathematics, 514
sodium warfarin tablets—effect of dissolving drug prior to granulation, 1573
studies—solvent flow patterns and laminar flow conditions, column-type equipment, 1527
triamcinolone acetonide—water and potassium chloride solutions, 617
Disulfiram—colorimetric assay using ethanol and cyanide, used to identify small aliphatic alcohols and ketones, 1368
Diuretics, potential—synthesis and screening of 2-(2-thienyl)-5-phenylthiazolo[2,3-*b*]-1,-3,4-thiadiazole, 336
DNA (calf thymus)—interaction (complexation) with coralyne acetosulfate in water, 1572
Dolichothele sphaerica (Cactaceae)—biosynthesis of aberrant alkaloids, 403
(Dietr.) Br. and R.—isolation, identification of five β-phenethylamines, 1663
Dopa—analysis in dosage forms, electrochemical oxidation at tubular carbon electrode, 999
D,L-Dopa—synthesis of alkyl esters, 510
Dopamine—functional deficiency in caudate tremor mechanisms, role in tetrabenazine-, bretylium-, and mescaline-induced tremor, 1302
Dosage forms—influence on antipyretic activity, bioavailability, and potency calculations, intraperitoneal acetaminophen administration, rat, 338
—review of statistical methods used to evaluate *in vivo* performance, 1579
Dose–bioavailability relationships—clindamycin hydrochloride capsules, clindamycin palmitate flavored granules, clindamycin phosphate sterile solution, 591
Dosing regimens, oral anticoagulants—determined using estimated kinetic response parameters based on routine clinical data, equations, 261
variable—simulation of blood and urine levels, 117
Dose–response data—alkyl *p*-aminobenzoate-induced turnover of goldfish, 1949
relationships—prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ intra-amniotic administration and 24-hr. abortifacient response, 1278
Doxylamine with epinephrine—effect on adjuvant arthritis, rats, 648
Drug abuse screening programs—TLC method of identifying barbiturates in urine, 2047
–adjuvant interactions—influence of dielectric constant and electrolyte content, drug adsorption by kaolin, 379
administration—intravenous injection *via* dorsal penis vein, rats, 860
–albumin interactions—use of three spin labels to monitor drug-induced protein conformational changes, electron resonance spectra, 1545
analysis—use of high pressure liquid chromatography, review, 1399
–bile acid coprecipitate systems (nitrofurantoin–deoxycholic acid)—effect on absorption of dissolution rate-limited drugs, 65
–biopolymer interactions—temperature and group effects on hydrophobic bonding, 1439
design—implications of pharmacokinetics and molecular modification, review of absorption processes and kinetics, drug–receptor interactions, pH–partition effects, prodrugs, interpretation of parameters, 865
development, preformulation studies—assay development, identification of degradation products, stability, and estimated dissociation constant, 622
–excipient interactions—application of Fick's second law of diffusion to determine both dissolution and membrane permeation, amobarbital from a solid oral dosage form, equations, 971
–human serum albumin binding—specificity, lipophilic dependency, equations, 1575
interactions—digoxin–phenelzine in rabbits, 1876
mixtures—analysis of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination, 802
partitioning—microbiological determination, four antimicrobial agents in gelatin–acacia coacervate system, compared to chemical assay techqniues, 424
partitioning—microbiological determination, phenylmercuric nitrate in gelatin–acacia coacervate system, 420
permeability across intestinal membrane—data from *in vitro* everted rat gut and *in situ* rat intestinal loop techniques compared to antibiotic absorption in man, 1486
permeation—membranes, amobarbital, analysis of dissolution and permeation from solid oral dosage forms, application of Fick's second law of diffusion, relevance to drug–excipient interactions, equations, 971
permeation through membranes—effect of excipients, nutrients, surfactants, and adsorbents on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane, 602
–plastic interactions—^{14}C-phenylephrine hydrochloride and polyethylene nasal spray containers, 396
precursors—oral and intravenous ampicillin compared to intravenous hetacillin, 69
purity profiles—phase solubility analysis, differential scanning calorimetry and chromatographic data for 115 drugs, 456
–receptor interactions—review of application to drug design, 865
release from hard gelatin capsules—effect of temperature and pH, 170
release—sodium phenobarbital from a prolonged-release formulation prepared by molecular-scale drug entrapment (polymeric gelation), rats, 1177
sorting by side effects—structure–activity relationships, 645, 1968
stability in pharmaceutical suspensions—simplified method for determination of chemical stability, 1361
stability in solid pharmaceutical systems—theory, preformulation, 1856
transfer (forward) reactions—calculations and equations for rate constants, Schulman cell, salicylic acid, 328
transfer—*in vitro–in vivo* correlations improved, serosa and muscularis externa removed from intact rat intestinal mucosa, 200
transport—effect of carboxymethylcellulose on salicylate co-ion diffusion, 1435
transport—mathematical model for time-dependent uptake in tissues during rapidly changing plasma concentration *in vivo*, 882
Drug–protein binding—effect on bioavailability of ophthalmic drugs, equilibrium dialysis and pupillary diameter experiments, 1648
binding—equilibrium constants and binding capacities using modified Scatchard method, equations, 2038
–binding—sulfonylureas, 1904
interactions in eye fluids and tissues—effect of competitive protein binding inhibitors on drug availability, 1942
Drugs—effects on cerebral energy-yielding processes, changes in charge potential of adenylate, lactate, and pyruvate systems using bemegride, nicergoline, and dipyridamole, beagle dogs, 758
evaluation of *in vivo* performance of dosage forms—statistical methods of analysis, review, 1579
with incomplete availability—considerations in calculating absorption rate constants, plasma level data and simultaneous loss of extravascular compartment, equations for both presence and absence of lag time, 1936

Drugs, absorption, digitoxin—enhanced using orally administered polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitate, 1806
—effect of vehicle viscosity and anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of poorly absorbed drugs (phenolsulfonphthalein), man, 688
kinetics—relationship between turnover time (goldfish) and drug concentration (alkyl *p*-aminobenzoates), model, equations, 1949
rate constants, true, apparent—calculation, incomplete drug availability, 225
Dustiness of tableting materials—determination using light-scattering method and equipment, 1530
Dye–protein interactions—effect on gelatin disintegration behavior, 1156

E

Editorials
APhA's Bioavailability Project (February)
Careless Analysis and Planning (September)
Expiration Dating Recycled (January)
Labeling for the Public (May)
New Trends in Pharmaceutical Advertising (July)
OTC's: End the Dual Standard (April)
Paternalism Is Out (October)
Peer Review Under Fire (December)
Reviewers Anonymous (November)
Tempering Power with Responsibility (August)
USP: Fish or Fowl? (March)
We Are Encouraged... (June)
Electrochemical analysis—dopa in dosage forms, tubular carbon electrode, 999
Electrokinetics—effect of polyvalent metal ions on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*, 1797
Electrolyte content, dielectric constant—effect on drug adsorption by kaolin, 379
permeation through polyamide microcapsules—effect of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase, 610
Electron-capture detection, nanogram levels of enantiomeric amines—use of *N*-pentafluorobenzoyl-S-(−)-prolyl 1-imidazolide as a derivatizing reagent, 821
Electronic spectra and electronic structures—determination, aminoanthracenes, 1823
Electrophoretic mobility, *Streptococcus faecalis*—effect of calcium, lead, copper, chromium, ferric, and thorium ions, ζ-potential, 1797
Electroplax, eel—stimulation and acetylcholine effects on ^{32}P and ^{14}C incorporation, 1552
Electrostatic barrier—discussion of several equations for determining potential energy of electrostatic repulsion of colloidal particles at constant surface charge, 851
Elimination, drug—ampicillin and hetacillin, man, 69
kinetics, diphenylhydantoin—effect of inhibition of glucuronide formation, rats, 161
Ellagic acid—isolation and identified from *Couroupita amazonica*, 1358
Embryonic–fetal toxicity and teratogenic effects—adipic acid esters, rats, 1596
Emulsions, nonaqueous—temperature dependency glycerin–mineral oil emulsions with surfactants, droplet size and viscosity, 1850
Emylcamate—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Enantiomers, amines—determination of nanogram levels using *N*-pentafluorobenzoyl-S-(−)-prolyl 1-imidazolide as an electron-capture sensitive derivatizing reagent, 821
Encapsulation—formulation and *in vitro* testing of cellulose acetate phthalate coacervate microcapsules of phenacetin, 1444
Energy charge, cerebral—changes induced by bemegride, nicergoline, and dipyridamole before, during, and after hypoxemia in hypovolemic, hypotensive beagle dogs, 758
Enzymes, activity—enhancement of L-glutamate dehydrogenase, 1887
pancreatic lipase—quantitative fluorometric determination in pharmaceuticals, 990
systems—effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions (lactate to pyruvate and pyruvate to lactate), 1384
Ephedrine hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital suspensions—GLC analysis, 1995
Epimerization, tetracycline—kinetics, monitored using NMR, 258
Epinephrine—separation, analysis in low dosage injections and combinations with lidocaine hydrochloride, 669
solutions—spectrophotofluorometric analysis, compared to compendial methods, 1130
ultrasonicated or oxidized—potentiation of isometric contraction in isolated heart papillary muscle, 745
4-Epitetracycline, radiolabeled—identified as degradation product in commercial tetracycline-7-^3H, 1461
Epitetracycline–tetracycline mixtures—analysis by circular dichroism, determination in commercial products, compared with spectrophotometric method, 1143
Epoxidation of helenalin derivatives—effect on cytotoxicity, 1028
Equilibrium constants—determined using a modified Scatchard method, drug–protein binding studies, equations, 2038
Ergoline alkaloids—isolation, identification from *Argyreia nervosa* (morning-glory), 588
Ergosterol photochemical conversion to previtamin D_2—effect of irradiation wavelength, 1688
photoisomerization—reaction scheme, kinetics, transformation quantum efficiencies between isomers, formation and quantum yields of toxisterols, 891
Ergot alkaloids—review of occurrence, structure, and general pharmacology, effect on pituitary prolactin, mammary tumors, and nidation inhibition, 699
Erythrocytes—trichloroacetic acid-induced binding of phenylthiourea, 631
Erythromycin and erythromycin propionate—serum protein binding, 1074
Escherichia coli generation—effect of subinhibitory oleandomycin and combinations with other antibiotics, kinetics, 1087
—used in microbiological determination of phenylmercuric nitrate partitioning, 420
Ethanol toxicity—effect of amino acids, rats, 43
Ethanol–water–polyurethane system—clustering functions evaluated using thermal gravimetric analysis, GLC, and mass spectrometry, 1308
Ethylene oxide gas sterilization—absorption and diffusion from medical-grade silicone sheets, 1634
sterilization—toxicity profile of 2-mercaptoethanol as potential residue, 237
European bindweed—phytochemical investigation, 678
Excipient effect—amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane membranes, 602
—dicumarol absorption, plasma levels, dogs, 391
Excretion, drug—metolazone and metabolites after oral and intravenous administration, dogs, 931
fecal, ^{14}C-chlorophenothane—effects of cold, fasting, and levarterenol bitartrate and diphenylhydantoin administration, rats, 1420
fecal—enteric-coated aminosalicylic acid tablets, man, 859
kinetics—radiolabeled *trans*-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol and metabolites after oral and intravenous administration, intact and bile duct-cannulated rats, 737
profiles—piperazine citrate syrup formulations, comparison of formulations, colorimetric method developed, 2024
radiolabeled clindamycin hydrochloride—after oral and parenteral administration, rats, dogs, 1265
—radiolabeled prazepam, rats, 641
urinary—3,4-dihydro-1-isoquinoline acetamide and 8-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, dogs, man, 1066
urinary—identification of clindamycin metabolites, rats, dogs, 1657
Exencephaly, morphine induced—possible mechanisms of malformation, 1626
Extraction of amine–bromthymol blue complexes—determination of optimum pH range, theoretical, experimental, 311
Extrapyramidal syndrome—related to structural features, result of computer sorting of side effects of 540 drugs, 645
Extruder for pharmaceutical granulations—evaluation of granulating fluid, endplate, mixing anvils, screw speed, 133

F

False neurotransmitter—retention of (+)- and (−)-isomers of ^{14}C-norepinephrine by mouse heart, 1126
Fast blue B chromogenic reagent—used to identify marijuana, 515
Fatty additives—effect on decomposition of aspirin in polyethylene glycol base suppositories, 1372
FD&C dyes—liquid and solid solution interactions with gelatins, effect on gelatin disintegration behavior, visible and IR-attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy, 1156
Fenfluramine blockade—amphetamine-induced CNS stimulation, rats, mice, 788
Fetal malformations—possible mechanisms of morphine-induced exencephaly, 1626
Films, coatings—formulation of solvent-free shellac–polyethylene glycol 4000 films for molten mixture spraying of tablets, effect of 17 additives, 1534
—mixed dibenzanthracene–cholesterol, surface pressure and surface potential, air–water interface, 481
monomolecular—apparatus for changing subphase without disturbing film, 1871
First-pass effect—studied using simple method for portal vein infusion, rats, 345
Flocculation, polymer induced—effect of polymer concentration on sedimentation volume of five pharmaceutical suspensions, 2026
sulfamerazine suspensions—effects of surfactant and electrolyte concentration, 1731
Flocculation–deflocculation behavior—suspensions of polyoxyethylated octyl- or nonylphenols and sulfathiazole or naphthalene, 751
Flowmeter for pharmaceutical powders—determination of flow rates, 693
Fluid dynamics, ophthalmic—lacrimal fluid turnover and instilled volume drainage, rabbits, 1112
Fluocinolone acetonide cream, ointment—analysis, high pressure liquid chromatography, 278
Fluocinonide cream, ointment—analysis, high pressure liquid chromatography, 278
Fluorescence spectra, electronic aminoanthracenes—determination, 1823
Fluorescent analysis—primary and secondary aliphatic amines using 9-isothiocyanatoacridine, TLC fluorometry, 1370
Fluorescent techniques, probe and quenching titration—used to study mechanism of binding of demeclocycline and oxytetracycline to bovine serum albumin, 1261
5-Fluorocytosine—spectrophotofluorometric determination in biological fluids, 828
5-Fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine (FUDR)—antitumor activity enhanced by deoxyribose donors (2′-deoxyuridine), mice, 1975
Fluorometry—determination of stability of isoproterenol, phenylephrine, and epinephrine in aqueous oxymix system, 823
—quantitative determination of pancreatic lipase in pharmaceuticals, 990
5-Fluorouracil (FU)—antitumor activity enhanced by deoxyribose donors (2′-deoxyuridine), mice, 1975
—GLC analysis in biological fluids, 572
Flurazepam hydrochloride and metabolites—blood level profile in man following 14 days administration, half-lives, 1932
Foam stability, aerosols—effect of liquid crystalline phases, 1979
Formulation of pharmaceutical preparations—computer optimization, general procedure and examples, 1165
of pharmaceutical preparations—computer optimization, troubleshooting production tablet characteristics, 1518
***N*-Formylnormacromerine**—isolation, identification from *Coryphantha macromeris*, 408
6-Formylpteridine thiosemicarbazones and semicarbazones—synthesized and tested as site-directed chelating agents of dihydrofolate reductase, 150
Freezing of solutions, emulsions, and suspensions—improved rotating freezer for liquids in ampuls or small containers, 465

G

Gallstones, dissolution in bile acid–lecithin

solutions—effect of quaternary ammonium salts, 1207
—dissolution kinetics, various physical models proposed and discussed, calculations, 942
dissolution rate in unsaturated bile media—effect of micelle at crystal–solution interface, 695
human—mechanisms of dissolution, dissolution rates in different media, compared to prepared cholesterol pellets, existence of interfacial barriers, 945
Ganglionic stimulants, potential—synthesis and screening of *p*-aminophenylpropyltrimethylammonium iodide, Clemmensen reduction of Mannich bases, 1388
Gastric lesions—aspirin (and metabolites) distribution 4 min. after administration, rumen and corpus tissues, rat stomach, histoautoradiography, 1729
Gelatin–acacia complex coacervate system—microbiological determination of partition coefficient profiles for four antimicrobial agents, 424
—complex coacervate system—microbiological determination of phenylmercuric nitrate partitioning, 420
Gelatin capsules, soft—effects of agitation, temperature, dissolution medium, and shell composition on dissolution rate, 1001
Gelatins, pharmaceutical—effect of eight FD&C dyes on disintegration behavior, liquid and solid solution interactions with dyes, visible and IR–attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy, 1156
Gelations, polymeric—entrapment of anionic drugs (sodium phenobarbital), methods of preparation, release rates, tested in rats, 1177
Gel permeation chromatography—isolation of extract from *Reteterebella queenslandia*, 1464
Gentamicin—proposed mechanism for transport across biological membranes, 167
—simultaneous component variation analysis and potency determination, TLC–direct densitometry, 282
Gentianaceae—chemical constituents, isolation and identification of three new xanthones from *Canscora decussata*, 137
Gibberellic acid—effect on plant growth and Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol content of *Cannabis sativa* L., 316
GLC—analysis, atropine/hyoscyamine and scopolamine in mixtures with phenylpropanolamine and chlorpheniramine, 1346
—analysis, barbiturates and glutethimide, dimethylformamide dimethylacetal as derivatizing agent, 662
—analysis, bumetanide, after flash-heater methylation, 375
—analysis, cannabinoid content in stored *Cannabis sativa* plant material, 1601
—analysis, dibenzepine and *N*-demethylated metabolites, human urine, 31
—analysis, digoxin tablets and powder, 1703
—analysis, 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-aminopropane in urine, 1376
—analysis, 5-fluorouracil in biological fluids, 572
—analysis, homatropine methylbromide tablets and elixir, 806
—analysis, liothyronine and thyroxine in dried thyroid, 274
—analysis, meclizine hydrochloride tablets, 1340
—analysis, methsuximide and *N*-demethylated metabolite in blood, 1820
—analysis, neomycin, optimum conditions, 1836
—analysis of cycloserine trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1344
—analysis of iodochlorhydroxyquin in human plasma samples, 1929
—analysis of methapyrilene in plasma and urine, sulfur-specific flame-photometric detector, 2052
—analysis, pentazocine in plasma, pentazocine and metabolites in urine, 765
—analysis, probenecid in biological fluids, 1972
—analysis, resorcinol monoacetate in creams and lotions, 804
—analysis, strychnine and brucine formulations, 101
—analysis, theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital suspensions, 1995
—analysis, trichloroethanol and metabolites, 550
—analysis, 7-trifluoromethyl-1-methyl-5-phenyl - 1*H* - 1,5 - benzodiazepine - 2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)-dione in plasma, 1274
—determination of clustering functions for ethanol–water–polyurethane system, 1308
—determination of methaqualone in plasma, 835
electron-capture detection—analysis, 8-chloro - 1 - (3 - dimethylaminopropyl)-3,5 - dihydro - 4,1 - benzothiazepin-2(1*H*)-one in blood, 449
electron-capture detection—analysis, phenylephrine hydrochloride in human plasma, 1761
electron-capture detection—analysis, prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ as pentafluorobenzyl ester, 1428
electron-capture detection—analysis, tetrahydrocannabinol in biological fluids, 1211
electron-capture detection—identification, analysis, nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma, 754
—evaluation of polymer–low molecular weight compound interactions, sorption–desorption thermodynamic equations, 92
—evaluation of polymer–low molecular weight compound interactions, sorption–desorption thermodynamic methodology, 87
flame-ionization detection—analysis, levodopa and amino acid impurities in levodopa capsules and tablets, 1337
flame-ionization detection—analysis, meperidine in dog plasma, determination of half-life, 907
head-space—analysis, residual triethylamine in streptomycin sulfate and methacycline hydrochloride, 1140
—identification of low boiling components of *Comptonia asplenifolia*, 492
—rapid, simultaneous determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and diphenylhydantoin, 1735
—separation, cannabidiol and cannabichromene, 1083
—separation, identification, morphine and metabolites, 1827
GLC–mass spectroscopy—analysis, amphetamine and phentermine, plasma and brain, rats, 1491
—identification, methsuximide *N*-demethylated metabolite in blood, 1820
D-Glucose solution—transport of 3-*O*-methyl-^{14}C-D-glucose lecithin spherule dispersions, permeability coefficients, 221
—transport of taurocholic acid-[cholic-^{3}H(G)], lecithin spherule dispersions, permeability coefficients, pH effect, 443
Glucuronide formation, inhibition using salicylamide—effect on diphenylhydantoin elimination kinetics, rats, 161
L-Glutamate dehydrogenase [L-glutamate NAD(P) oxidoreductase (deaminating) EC 1.4.1.3]—immunochemical properties, 1887
Glutethimide—GLC analysis, dimethylformamide dimethylacetal as derivatizing agent, 662
solubility—effect of tetramethyl-substituted amides, 1320
Glyceryl guaiacolate mixtures with dextromethorphan hydrobromide and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride—automated, simultaneous colorimetric analysis, 1174
Glycidol sterilant—separation, analysis, milk of magnesia formulations, 285
Glycyrrhetic acid derivatives—modification of ring A, 1557
Goldfish—drug absorption kinetics, model and equations relating turnover time and alkyl *p*-aminobenzoate concentration, 1949
Granulations extruder—evaluation of granulating fluid, endplate, mixing anvils, screw speed, 133
fluidized bed—effects of binder dilution on granule properties, 170
—moisture content as function of particle size, 1215
Granuloma formation—synthesis, effect and mechanism of retinoic acid analogs, 895
Griseofulvin metabolites—UV spectrophotometric determination of 6-demethylgriseofulvin in urine, 2030
(micronized) GI absorption profiles—oil-in-water emulsion compared to oil suspension and aqueous suspension, rats, 1476
Griseofulvin–succinic acid solid dispersions—phase diagrams, differential thermal analysis and X-ray diffraction, results compared to microthermal microscope technique, 498
Guanazole (3,5-diamino-1,2,4-triazole)—colorimetric analysis in aqueous solution, blood, and urine, 831
Guanosine, cyclopentyl analog—synthesis, cytotoxicity, 1432

H

Hallucinogens—isolation and identification of hallucinogenic constituents of *Virola peruviana*, 1561
—radioimmunoassay of lysergide (LSD) in illicit drugs and biological fluids, 1817
Haloperidol—*in vitro* inhibition of hydroxyindole-*O*-methyltransferase, mode of binding, 508
Halothane, radiolabeled—toxicity, subcellular binding in mouse liver and brain, 1021
Hardness testers for tablets—mechanical *versus* pneumatic driven, theoretical aspects of tablet breaking, calibration method for force response, 297
Heart papillary muscle—potentiation of isometric contraction by ultrasonicated or oxidized epinephrine, 745
Helenalin derivatives—epoxidation, effect on cytotoxicity, 1028
—reaction with hydrogen chloride–chloroform, identification of products and intermediates, mechanism of formation, 987
Hemicholinium—inhibition of tetrabenazine-, bretylium-, and mescaline-induced tremor, 1302
Heparin—review of chemistry, pharmacology, therapy, metabolism, 517
Hepatitis—subcellular binding of halothane-1-^{14}C to mouse liver and brain, type of bonding, distribution of radioactivity, 1021
Heptacosapeptide (AA_{111}–AA_{137}) of γ-chain of a human immunoglobulin—synthesis using *N-tert*-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters, 1019
Heroin—synthesis, purity profile, phase solubility analysis, high-pressure liquid chromatography, 1509
Hetacillin, bulk powders and formulations—spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of ampicillin, 1830
pharmacokinetics—intravenous, compared to oral and intravenous ampicillin, man, 69
Heterocyclic compounds—synthesis of new class of hydrindene derivatives, 1363
Heterogeneous systems—theoretical treatment of transport rates involving interfacial barriers, 40
High pressure liquid chromatography—analysis, ampicillin contamination in nitrofurantoin capsules and tablets, 1695
—analysis, nalidixic and hydroxynalidixic acids in human plasma and urine, 1452
—analysis purity profiles, heroin, morphine, and morphine hydrochloride, 1509
—analysis, steroids in complex mixtures, ternary mobile phase system, 278
—analysis, trisulfapyrimidine formulations, 809
—review of theory, column design, instrumentation methods, performance measurements, pharmaceutical applications, 1399
High-pressure liquid–liquid chromatography—analysis of adrenocortical steroids, 2001
Homatropine—kinetics and possible mechanism of nonsolvolytic (solid-state) acetylation by aspirin, 1283
methylbromide tablets and elixir—GLC analysis, 806
Human serum albumin films—used to study subphase-changing apparatus, 1871
Hydantoic acid esters—evaluated as potential hydantoin prodrugs, 962
Hydantoins and succinimides—alkylation with nitrobenzyl bromides, anticonvulsant properties of products, 1764
1-aryl substituted—synthesis, condensation of monosubstituted ureas and glyoxal, 340
prodrugs—evaluation of water-soluble hydantoic acid esters, 962
Hydrates, labile—formation, isolation from topical triazinoindole suspensions, effects of air milling and methylcellulose on crystal growth, 334
Hydrazides, 1-methylimidazole-4,5-dicar-

boxylic acid—synthesis, structure determination, screened for MAO inhibitory activity, 1011
2-Hydrazinobenzothiazole—used as color-forming agent in spectrophotometric analysis of methenamine and its salts, 1503
L - (−) - α - Hydrazino - 3,4 - dihydroxy - α - methylhydrocinnamic acid—spectrofluorometric determination, monkey plasma, 1550
Hydrindene derivatives—*N*-alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,-8b-hexahydroindeno[1,2-*b*]pyrroles synthesized as hypoglycemic agents, 1363
Hydrogen bonding—salicylamide and salicylanilide, prototropic reactivity, molecular electronic spectroscopy, 1197
Hydrogen chloride—reaction with helenalin, identification of products and intermediates, mechanism of formation, 987
Hydrolysis, acid catalyzed—dexoxadrol, kinetics, 1365
alkaline—effect of *ortho*-substitution, benzoylcholine esters, thermodynamic parameters calculated, 902
in vitro and *in vivo*—4-benzoylphenyl *N*-methylcarbamate, 145
kinetics—dihydroxyacetone monoesters, attempted correlation of hydrolysis rates and repellent activity, 2049
rates—1-acyl 3,5-dimethylpyrazole series, correlated with hypoglycemic activity, kinetics, 318
Hydrophobic binding—effect on drug activity, 1
Hydrophobic bonding between alkyl and between methylene groups—temperature effect, implications in drug–biopolymer interactions, 1439
Hydroxamic acid, hydroxylamine cinnamonyl—muscle relaxant activity *in situ*, 723
2-(4′-Hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid binding to serum albumins—presence, absence of α-(4-chlorophenoxy)-α-methylpropionic acid, rotating-disk polarography method, compared to conventional techniques, 440
Hydroxybenzoates—coacervate formation with benzalkonium chloride, phase transition diagrams, effect of hydroxy position, 1902
—influence of polysorbate 20 and sodium cholate on uptake by frog, 1890
Hydroxy compounds—determination by 4-dimethylaminopyridine-catalyzed acetylation, compared to pyridine catalysis, 845
Hydroxyindole-*O*-methyltransferase—indolealkylpiperazines as inhibitors, *in vitro*, 508
β-Hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid—muscle relaxant activity *in situ*, 723
Hydroxylation of aromatic compounds—modified Hamilton system (hydrogen peroxide–ferric ion–catechol–glucose), colorimetric determination after coupling with 4-aminoantipyrine, 625
5-(Hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde as elixir decomposition prodct—noninterference-in UV analysis of diphenhydramine hydrochloride elixir, 1993
β-Hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase—inhibition by arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates, 952
2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methylsulfinylpropanoic acid—synthesis, proposed as aldol-type condensation product of dimethyl sulfoxide–pyruvate in lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions, 1384
5-Hydroxy-4-methyl-3-pyrrolin-2-one (jatropham)—isolation from *Jatropha macrorhiza*, characterization, antitumor activity, 1206
Hydroxynalidixic and nalidixic acids—analysis in human plasma and urine, high pressure liquid chromatography, 1452
Hydroxyphenamate—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Hydroquinidine as impurity in quinidine bulk—NMR analysis, 1334
Hyoscyamine mixtures with scopolamine—acid-dye analysis without prior separation, effect of pH and dye type, 1332
Hypertension—induced by desoxycorticosterone acetate-impregnated silicone rubber implants, rats, 255
—relationship to oral contraceptives, review, 179
Hyperthyroid and euthyroid guinea pigs and rabbits—degree of susceptibility to ouabain-induced arrhythmias compared, 1638
Hypocholesterolemic agents—inhibition of β - hydroxy - β - methylglutaryl - CoA reductase by arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates, 952
Hypoglycemic activity–hydrolysis rate correlation—1-acyl 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles, kinetics of hydrolysis, 318
agents, oral, potential—synthesis and screening of 2-(*N*-alkylaminomethyl)-indolizines, 1897
agents, oral, potential—synthesis and screening of *N*-alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,8b-hexahydroindeno-[1,2-*b*]pyrroles, 1363
agents, potential—synthesis and screening of 1-(arylsulfonyl)-3,5-dialkyl-*s*-triazine-2,4,6-(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-triones, 1379
Hypoprothrombinemia—review of heparin pharmacology, 517

I

Ichthyosis, treatment—development of retinoic acid formulations, 388
Imidazoles—synthesis and CNS depressant activity of six imidazolinone glyoxylates, 496
Imidazolinone glyoxylates—synthesized and screened as potential CNS agents, 496
Imidazo[4,5-*d*]pyridazine—synthesis, structure determination, screened for MAO inhibitory activity, 1011
Imides (phthalimides)—formation by hydrolysis of *N*-acyl phthalimides, 968
Immunochemical properties—synthesis and testing of poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamyl [and L - aspartyl] - L - valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester, 1564
Immunoglobulins, human—synthesis of the heptacosapeptide (AA_{111}–AA_{137}) of the γ-chain using *N-tert*-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters, 1019
Immunoreactive insulin—role of leucine and derivatives in eliciting secretion, serum levels, rats, 1186
Implants, desoxycorticosterone acetate-impregnated silicone rubber—preparation, used to induce hypertension, rats, 255
Indium (III), chloro(tetra-*p*-methylphenylporphinato)—NMR spectra, 1574
Indoleacetic acid—effect on plant growth and Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol content of *Cannabis sativa L.*, 316
Indolealkylpiperazines—tested *in vitro* as inhibitors of hydroxyindole-*O*-methyltransferase, mode of binding, 508
Indolines, 5-alkoxy substituted—synthesized as potential psychoactive agents, structure–activity relationships of indole derivatives, 490
Indolinones, 5-alkoxy-3-alkylamino-1,3-dimethyl substituted—synthesized as potential psychoactive agents, structure–activity relationships of indole derivatives, 490
Indolizines, 2 - (*N*-alkylaminomethyl)—synthesized and screened as potential oral hypoglycemic agents, 1897
Inhalation aerosols—evaluated using simulated lung chamber, 811
Inhibition of yeast β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl - CoA reductase—synthesis and evaluation of arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates, 952
Injections, techniques, intravenous—use of dorsal penis vein, rats, 860
unit dose—improved rotating freezer for use prior to freeze drying, 465
Inorganic salts, sodium chloride and sodium carbonate—coacervate formation with benzalkonium chloride, 1741
Insect repellents, dihydroxyacetone monoesters—rates of hydrolysis, compared to repellent activity, 2049
potential—synthesis and evaluation of substituted *N,N*-diethylbenzamidines, 1899
topical—synthesis of benzyl ethers, repellency–volatility relationships, 487
Inspection of tablet and capsule lots—sequential analysis plan for dissolution rate testing, 174
Instruments for testing tablet breaking strength—characterization, comparison, effect of tablet shape and size, regression equations to predict breaking strength values, 1520
Insulin secretion, rats—effect of leucine and derivatives, glucose and immunoreactive insulin serum levels, 1186
Interactions, digoxin–phenelzine—cardiovascular effects in rabbits, dose–time relationships, 1876
—enhancement of antibacterial action of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine acetate by aromatic alcohols against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 2035
—FD&C dyes–pharmaceutical gelatins, 1156
Interfacial adsorption and oil–water partitioning of radiolabeled compounds—studied using liquid scintillation counting, 740
barriers—as a factor in dissolution kinetics of gallstones, physical models proposed, calculations, 942
barriers—as a factor in the dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones, mechanisms of dissolution, 945
barriers, oil–water emulsions—theoretical treatment of solute transport rates, 40
concentration—relationship to descending column dissolution, 1737
Intestinal mucosa preparation, rat—procedure for stripping serosa and muscularis externa to improve *in vitro–in vivo* drug transfer correlations, 200
Intraamniotic prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ administration—dose–24-hr. abortifacient response, 1278
Intravenous injection of drugs into small laboratory animals—dorsal penis vein method, 860
Iodochlorhydroxyquin—pharmacokinetics in man, dose–plasma concentration relationships, GLC determination, 1929
Ion-exchange chromatography—comparison of separation capacities of two commercially available resins, cinchona alkaloids, 1386
gradient elution—determination of naproxen urinary metabolic profiles, animals, humans, 937
—isolation, L-deuterio-phenylalanine, 59
Ionizing radiation—effect on solids, liquids, and gases, interactions with biological systems, review, 1745
Ion-pairs, formation—effect of trichloroacetate on tetracycline partition behavior, 97
formation—isopropamide iodide–bile salts, isopropamide partitioning behavior (*n*-octanol–water) and GI absorption, rat ileum, 1121
—used in analysis of mixtures of sulfonamides, partition chromatography, commercial samples, 1148
Iproniazid-bisulfite—simultaneous polarographic determination, 1990
Irritant action, anionic surfactants—effect of chain length in homologous series, 341
Isomerization of ergosterol by UV irradiation—reaction scheme, kinetics, quantum transformation yields between isomers, 891
Isometric contraction in isolated heart papillary muscle—potentiation by ultrasonicated or oxidized epinephrine, 745
Isoniazid—colorimetric analysis, compared to compendial method, 993
17β-Isopentyloxy-4-aza-5α-androstane and 4-methyl derivative—synthesis, antimicrobial activity, 638
Isophosphamide alkylating metabolites—interaction with microsomal protein and bovine serum albumin, compared to mechlorethamine, 854
Isopropamide iodide—effects of bile salts on partitioning behavior (*n*-octanol–water) and GI absorption, possible ion-pair formation, rat ileum, 1121
Isoproterenol, chronic administration—effects on tissue catecholamine levels, tissue weights, and rectal temperature in rats, 1098
—effect on catecholamines and rectal temperature after chronic administration, mice, 798
hydrochloride solutions—spectrophotofluorometric analysis, compared to compendial method, 1135
Isoquinoline derivatives—spectrofluorometric assay in blood and urine, 1066
Isosorbide dinitrate—identification, GLC–electron-capture analysis, human plasma, 754
9-Isothiocyanatoacridine—used as a reagent in fluorometric determination of primary and secondary aliphatic amines, 1370
Isotope dilution technique—determination, orientaline in opium poppy, 1291
Isoxazole derivatives—kinetics and mechanism of acid degradation of sulfisoxazole, ionization ratios, 154
—protonation in sulfuric acid, ionization ratios, log *I* correlated with Hammett's *Ho* function, UV spectrophotometry, 152

Isoxsuprine and sotalol—cardiovascular effects after separate and concurrent administration in rats and dogs, potential antihypertensive therapy, 1425

J

Jatropha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae)—isolation and characterization of jatropham (5 - hydroxy - 4 - methyl - 3 - pyrrolin - 2-one), antitumor activity, 1206

K

Kaolin, adsorption of benzoic acid and crystal violet—location of adsorption sites, influence of dielectric constant and electrolyte content, 379
Ketoxime acetates—as cholinesterase (acetyl and butyryl) substrates, binding constants, hydrolysis, absorbance changes, selectivity, 1381
Kinetics, analysis—single nitroglycerin tablets, compared to compendial method, 696
dehydration and rearrangement—prostaglandins E_1 and E_2, 576
of hydrolysis—dexoxadrol, acid catalyzed, 1365

L

Lacrimal volume and fluid turnover—determined for albino rabbits, 1112
β-Lactamase hydrolysis of penicillins—kinetics, effect of side chain, ionic strength, pH, temperature, 783
Lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions—effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methylsulfinylpropanoic acid proposed as dimethyl sulfoxide–pyruvate aldol-type condensation product and synthesized, 1384
Lactation and prolactin release—effect of ergot alkaloids, review, 699
Lactose, crystalline and spray dried—tablet density changes related to particle size and compaction speed, 2060
Large-volume parenteral containers—effects of temperature and agitation on vacuum-holding ability, 1863
—resistance to forced microbial contamination, 80
Lecithins—influence on autoxidation of aqueous cholesterol dispersions, 1202
spherules—model transport studies, 3-*O*-methyl-^{14}C-D-glucose in D-glucose solution, comparison of permeability coefficients determined by three methods, 221
spherules—model transport studies, taurocholic acid-[cholic-^{3}H(G)] in D-glucose solution, permeability coefficients, 443
Leucine and derivatives—role in eliciting insulin secretion, rats, serum levels of glucose and immunoreactive insulin, 1186
Levodopa capsules and tablets—GLC flame-ionization analysis after silylation, quantitation of companion amino acid impurities, 1337
—synthesis of alkyl esters of D,L-dopa as possible prodrug, 510
Levorphanol—effect on locomotor activity, rats, 974
Lidocaine hydrochloride–epinephrine mixtures—separation, analysis of epinephrine, 669
Light-scattering method and equipment—determination of dustiness of tableting materials, 1530
techniques—determination of sodium cromolyn conformation in aqueous solution, 1589
Lincomycin 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters—synthesis as tasteless derivatives, bioactivity compared to lincomycin hydrochloride, 1757
2-monoesters—synthesis, antibacterial activity, tasteless long-chain esters, 1102
—serum protein binding, 1074
Liothyronine and thyroxine—separation, GLC analysis in dried thyroid, 274
Lipid-containing dosage forms—GI absorption of micronized griseofulvin from oil-in-water emulsion, oil suspension, and aqueous suspension, 1476
Lipid metabolism—effect of oral contraceptives, review, 179
Lipophilicity, alcohols, methyl and halogen substituted—relationship to *in vivo* aqueous toxicant concentration, tissue culture assay, 22
–biological activity nonlinear relationships—review, 1
—relationship to CNS activity, 246
Liquid chromatography, high speed—analysis, thebaine in poppy plants, 1691
Liquid scintillation counting—used to measure interfacial adsorption and oil–water partitioning of radiolabeled psychotomimetic agent, 740
spectrometry—used to study interaction of ^{14}C-phenylephrine hydrochloride with polyethylene, 396
Literature review—pharmaceutical sciences, 1972, 1033, 1217
Liver dysfunction and jaundice—relationship to oral contraceptives, review, 179
Locomotor activity—effect of pentazocine and narcotic analgesics, compared to morphine, pretreatment with α-methyltyrosine, rats, 974
Log probability plots—used to analyze dissolution data, magnetic basket apparatus compared with compendial and Levy beaker methods, 470
Lorazepam tablets and capsules—analysis, automated polarographic procedure, 1708
Lotion, resorcinol monoacetate—GLC analysis, 804
LSD—radioimmunoassay of illicit drugs and biological fluids, 1817
Lung chamber, simulated—design used to evaluate inhalation aerosols, 811
Lupeol—antitumor agent identified from *Alnus oregona*, 139
Lyophilization, injectables—improved method for freezing vial contents, 465
Lysergic acid analogs—synthesis and pharmacological screening of 5-phenylnicotinamides and nipecotamides, 1881
Lysergide—radioimmunoassay of illicit drugs and biological fluids, 1817

M

Macromerine—synthesis, two-step methylation using diazomethane and formaldehyde–formic acid, 2054
Magnesium oxide, hydroxide excipients—effect on dicumarol absorption, dogs, 391
Magnetic basket dissolution apparatus—differentiation between tablet formulations, compared with compendial and Levy beaker methods, 470
—effect of basket mesh size and revolution speed, 1907
Magnetic birefringence techniques—determination of sodium cromolyn conformation in aqueous solution, 1589
Magnolia grandiflora L.—isolation, identification of parthenolide, antitumor activity, 345
Malate dehydrogenease films—used to study subphase-changing apparatus, 1871
Mammary tumors—relationship to prolactin, effect of ergot alkaloids, review, 699
Mammea americana L.—xanthone constituents and related benzophenones, antitumor and antibacterial activities, 483
Manganese—determination in multiple-vitamin–mineral tablets by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 1838
Mannich bases—use of Clemmensen reduction to synthesize potential ganglionic and nicotinic agents, 1388
Mannitol hexanitrate or pentaerythritol tetranitrate and phenobarbital tablets—simultaneous spectrophotometric analysis, 1713
Marijuana—analysis, acidic and nonacidic cannabinoids by chemical fractionation prior to GLC and TLC, hereditary plant composition, and effect of storage on cannabinoid content, 313
—effect of vehicle and route of administration of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol on operant behavior, rats, 479
—microscopic identification, differential staining with fast blue B, 515
—new method of street use, chemical basis of increased potency, GLC, 2044
Mass spectral thermolysis—identification, *N'*-oxide of 2'-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]cinnamanilide, 1030
Mass spectroscopy—characterization, nine medicinal carbamates, 769
—detection of normorphine as a metabolite of codeine in human urine, 146
—determination of clustering functions for ethanol–water–polyurethane system, 1308
Mebutamate—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Mechlorethamine—interaction with microsomal protein and bovine serum albumin, model for isophosphamide interaction, 854
Meclizine hydrochloride tablets—GLC analysis after chloroform extraction, 1340
Meclofenamic acid [*N*-(2,6-dichloro-*m*-tolyl)-anthranilic acid]—isolation, identification of photolytic decomposition products, 1479
Medical devices—toxicity and pharmacological actions of methacrylate esters from dental and surgical uses, 778
Medicinal plants—*Alhagi pseudalhagi*, chemical investigation and pharmacological screening, 1555
—*Canscora decussata*, isolation and identification of three new xanthones, 137
—isolation, identification of alkaloids in *Coryphantha ramillosa*, 411
—isolation, identification of constituents from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, 218
—isolation, identification of tetraoxygenated xanthones from *Swertia chirata* Buch.-Ham., 926
—pharmacological evaluation of 34 species from Western Samoa, 1077
—phytochemical investigation of *Convolvulus arvensis*, 678
—phytochemical study of *Tagetes minuta*, antitumor activity, 1009
Melanin tissue distribution—dibenzoxazepines, dogs, 606
Membranes, biological, everted rat small intestine—effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein, 1961
characterization of transport—methodology, equations for measuring steady-state and nonsteady-state flux using rotating-disk polarography, 435
permeability, alkyl homologs—model for chain length–activity relationships, equations, 210
permeation–dissolution data—generated by application of Fick's second law of diffusion, relevance to drug–excipient interactions, amobarbital from solid oral dosage form, equations, 971
Meperidine—effect on locomotor activity, rats, 974
—GLC–flame-ionization analysis in dog plasma, determination of half-life, 907
Mephenesin carbamate—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Meprobamate—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
2-Mercaptoethanol—toxicity profile, 237
Mercuric acetate—used in potentiometric titration of five thyroid inhibitors, 997
Mercuric chloride in Trinder's reagent—effect on salicylate analysis in urine, 1742
Mescaline derivatives—synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylalanine, 1802
—tremor evoked by intracaudate injection, 1302
Mesoionic purinone analogs—synthesis and antibacterial properties of mesoionic thiazolo (or 1,3,4-thiadiazolo)[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5,7-diones, 1785
Mesoionic thiazolo (and 1,3,4-thiadiazolo)-[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-5,7-diones—synthesis and antibacterial screening, 1785
Mesomorphic phases—dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in five hydrocarbon solvents, phase transition temperatures, effects of concentration, solvent chain length, and temperature, 1194
Metabolism, cerebral—drug-induced changes in energy-coupling processes, bemegride, nicergoline, and dipyridamole effects, beagle dogs, 758
—radiolabeled aspirin, determination of metabolites in rat 4 min. after oral administration, rumen and corpus tissues, 1017
radiolabeled prazepam—absorption, excretion, and tissue distribution in rats, identification of metabolites, 641
Metabolites, bromazepam—identified in urine and feces of humans, rats, dogs, and mice, 1776
—characterized using high-voltage paper electrophoresis, 1810
Metal ions, polyvalent—effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*, 1797

Metanephrine and *N*-methylmetanephrine—isolation, identification from *Coryphantha macromeris*, 408
Methacrylate monomers—effects on isolated guinea pig ileum, acetylcholine- and barium-induced contractions, 1258
—toxicological and pharmacological actions, isolated, perfused rabbit heart, 778
Methacycline hydrochloride—head-space GLC analysis for residual triethylamine, 1140
Methadone—effect on locomotor activity, rats, 974
Methamphetamine—*N* - methyl - *N* - (α-methylphenylethyl)formamide isolated and identified as impurity in illicit samples, 862
4 - Methanesulfonyloxybutanol—synthesis, identified as unstable intermediate in the hydrolysis of busulfan, NMR, 1007
Methapyrilene—GLC analysis in plasma and urine using sulfur-specific flame-photometric detector, 2052
with epinephrine—effect on adjuvant arthritis, rats, 648
Methaqualone—GLC determination in plasma, 835
Methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride single tablets—automated UV analysis, 1355
Methenamine and salts in powders and tablets—colorimetric analysis using 2-hydrazinobenzothiazole, compared to compendial methods, 1503
mandelate tablets—semiautomated spectrophotometric determination of content uniformity, mandelic acid as benzaldehyde, 816
Methimazole—analysis, potentiometric titration with mercuric acetate, 997
Methocarbamol—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Methotrexate—*in vivo* transport and binding, mathematical model for time-dependent uptake in tissues, rats, 882
^{3}H-Methotrexate—separation from labeled metabolites in rat plasma, 2056
8 - Methoxy - 2 - methyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroisoquinoline—determination of blood levels and urinary excretion in dogs and man, spectrofluorometric assay developed, 1066
Methsuximide and phensuximide capsules—NMR analysis, 1705
—identification of *N*-demethylated metabolite in blood, man and rabbits, GLC–mass spectroscopy, 1820
Methyl acrylic acid esters—toxicity and pharmaceutical actions, related to use in dentistry and surgery, cardiovascular effects, isolated, perfused rabbit heart, 778
Methyl 2-[2′,2′-bis(carbethoxy)vinylamino]-benzoate—reaction with hydrazine, correction of product structure to 3-amino-4-quinazolone, 834
***N*-Methylcarbamate**, 4-benzoylphenyl—*in vitro* and *in vivo* hydrolysis, half-life, urinary excretion products in dog, 145
α-Methyldopa and α-methyldopate—used as internal standards in GLC analysis of levodopa formulations containing amino acid impurities, 1337
3-*O*-Methyl-D-glucose, radiolabeled—transport in D-glucose solution, lecithin spherule dispersions, permeability coefficients, 221
1-Methylimidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid hydrazides—synthesis, structure determination, screened for MAO inhibitory activity, 1011
***N* - Methyl - *N* - (α - methylphenylethyl)formamide**—isolated, identified as major impurity in illicit samples of methamphetamine, 862
Methylprednisolone aqueous formulations—effect of polysorbate 80 solubilization on stability, mechanism, kinetics, 1768
3 - (5 - Methyl - 1,3,4 - thiadiazol - 2 - ylthiomethyl) - 7 - [2 - (3 - sydnone)acetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt—polarographic reduction, 980
(±) - *trans* - 11 - Methylthio - 1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b - octahydrohydroxyindolo[2,3 - *a*]-quinolizine—synthesis, pharmacological evaluation, 1374
Methylthiouracil—analysis, potentiometric titration with mercuric acetate, 997
***N*-Methyltyramine**—isolation, identification from *Coryphantha macromeris*, 408
α-Methyltyrosine pretreatment—effect of pentazocine and narcotic analgesics on locomotor activity, rats, 974
Metolazone, radiolabeled—absorption, distribution after oral and intravenous administration, dogs, 931
Micellar effect—cholesterol gallstone dissolution rate in unsaturated bile media, 695
Micelles formation—factor in solubilization of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ tromethamine salt, 1680
—spherical *versus* nonspherical shape, 162
Michaelis–Menten kinetic parameters—renal tubular secretion, *para*-alkylated mandelic acids used to study chemical environment of cationic receptor sites of the carrier, influence of alkyl groups, volume of distribution, rats, 1093
Microbiological determination of partitioning—four antimicrobial agents, partition coefficient profiles, compared to chemical assay techniques, 424
determination of partitioning—phenylmercuric nitrate partition coefficients, equations, 420
potency, gentamicin—simultaneous determination with component variation analysis, TLC–direct densitometry, 282
Microcapsules—determination of coating thickness, effect on diffusion rate, 452
phenacetin—formation from cellulose acetate phthalate coacervate system, release rates, plasticizer effect, 1444
polyamide—permeation rate of electrolytes, effect of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase, 610
Microorganisms—low temperature maintenance for use in antibiotic assays, 2040
Microsomal protein binding—isophosphamide alkylating metabolites, 854
Milk of magnesia formulations—separation, analysis, glycidol sterilant, 285
Minerals, in multiple-vitamin tablets—determination of copper and manganese by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 1838
Miosis—effect of cationic adjuvants on carbachol activity, 958
—used to study lacrimal and instilled fluid dynamics in the rabbit eye, relationship to drug activity, rabbits, 1112
Mobility–pH profiles, drug metabolites—determined using high-voltage paper electrophoresis, 1810
Moisture content of granulations—relationship to particle size, 1215
Molecular conformation, sodium cromolyn—determination in aqueous solution, light-scattering and magnetic birefringence techniques, 1589
electronic spectroscopy—prototropic reactivity in salicylamide and salicylanilide, 1197
Molindone hydrochloride—preformulation assay development, identification of degradation products, stability, and estimated dissociation constant, 622
Molluscicides, potential—synthesis and biological testing of new substituted tetralins, structure–activity relationships, 323
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, cinnamides of substituted amino acid esters and their hydrazides—synthesis, anticonvulsant activity, 1986
potential—synthesis and evaluation of 1-methylimidazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid hydrazides and imidazo[4,5-*d*]pyridazine, 1011
—synthesis and evaluation of quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 613
—synthesis and pharmacology of pargyline analog, *N*-3-(1-butynyl)-benzylamine, structure–activity relationships, 331
potential—synthesis and screening of 6 - (2 - propynyl) - 6,7 - dihydro - 5*H*-dibenz[*c*,*e*]azepine, 1204
potential—synthesis of 2,9-disubstituted β-carbolinium halides, 36
Monolayers, dipalmitoyl glycerol, dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine, and dipalmitoyl lecithin—interactions with alkyl sulfate and alkyl trimethylammonium ions, kinetics, mechanisms, 1605
Monomolecular films—apparatus for changing subphase without disturbing film, dipalmitoyl lecithin, human serum albumin, and malate dehydrogenase films, 1871
Morning-glory seeds—isolation, identification of 19 indole alkaloids, 588
Morphine and hydrochloride salt—purity profiles, phase solubility analysis, high-pressure liquid chromatography, 1509
and metabolites—separation, identification, TLC and GLC, 1827
-induced fetal malformations—possible mechanisms of action, 1626
in poppy capsules—determination by differential spectrophotometry, 502
sulfate injection—separation from preservatives and degradation products, UV analysis, 1504
Mosquito repellents, topical—synthesis, evaluation of butane sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives, 849
Motor activity, spontaneous and forced—effects of chlorpromazine and disubstituted metabolites compared, rats, mice, 715
Mouse-killing behavior—killer rats, effect of four anorectic agents, determination of selective blockade, 1188
Multiple-dosing kinetics, oral anticoagulants—estimation of response parameters using routine clinical data, equations, compared to patient records, 261
Muricidal activity—selective blockade by anorectic agents, rat, 1188
Muscarine derivatives—synthesis and evaluation of open-chain desmethylmuscarine stereoisomer analogs, 830
Muscle relaxant activity, *in situ*—hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid, 723
***N* - Myristyl - β - aminopropionate**—intraperitoneal absorption, urinary and peritoneal clearances, used to accelerate peritoneal dialysis of salicylate, barbiturates, and diphenylhydantoin, 1314

N

Nalidixic acid and hydroxynalidixic acid—analysis in human plasma and urine, high pressure liquid chromatography, 1452
Naloxone hydrochloride—absorption and distribution after oral and intravenous administration, rats, 1416
Naphthalene—adsorption behavior of polyoxyethylated octyl- and nonyl-phenols, 751
Naproxen urinary metabolic profiles—used to determine appropriate test animal for toxicology evaluation, gradient elution ion-exchange chromatography, 937
Narcotic mixtures with barbiturates, amphetamines, tranquilizers—separation, analysis, 112
Nasal spray containers, polyethylene—interaction with ^{14}C-phenylephrine hydrochloride, effect of preservatives, 396
Neomycin—GLC analysis, optimum conditions, 1836
Neurochemical transmitters—retention of (+)- and (−)-isomers of ^{14}C-norepinephrine by mouse heart, steric aspects of adrenergic drugs, 1126
Neutron radiation—effect on activity of 13 antibiotics of different groups, 841
Nicergoline—effects on cerebral energy-coupling processes, beagle dogs, 758
Nickel (II)–dimethyl sulfoxide reagent—used in spectrophotometric determination of ampicillin in betacillin powders and formulations, 1830
Nicotinoyltauraminothiazole—stability and biopharmaceutical studies, 82
Nidation—inhibition by ergot alkaloids, review, 699
Nipecotamides—synthesis, screened for CNS activity, 1881
Nitrocarbanilic acids, polyhalophenyl esters—synthesis, antifungal activity, 1733
Nitrofurantoin dissolution and absorption—deoxycholic acid coprecipitates, compared to nitrofurantoin alone and mixtures with deoxycholic acid, 65
tablets and capsules—analysis of ampicillin contamination, high pressure liquid chromatography, 1695
tablets and oral suspension—dissolution rate specifications with respect to compendial requirements, 2057
Nitroglycerin—identification, GLC–electron-capture analysis, human plasma, 754
(single) tablets—kinetic assay, compared to compendial method, 696
sublingual tablets—preparation, stability analysis of molded tablets containing polyethylene glycol as a fixative, 2012
tablets—stability, volatilization, and intertablet migration, 122
Nitroguanylhydrazones—synthesized and screened as potential antineoplastic agents, 679
1 - Nitro - [(*p* - phenylbenzylidene)amino]-guanidine, related compounds—synthesized and screened as potential antineoplastic agents, 679
NMR spectroscopy—analysis, methsuximide and phensuximide capsules, 1705
—analysis, quinidine and hydroquinidine mixtures, 1334

—analysis, trimethadione dosage forms, 115
—identification, chloro(tetra-*p*-methylphenylporphinato)indium (III), 1574
—identification of 4-methanesulfonyloxybutanol as unstable intermediate in the hydrolysis of busulfan, 1007
—monitoring, tetracycline epimerization kinetics, 258
—substituent effect on chemical shifts of angular methyl protons in bridged D-ring steroids, 1471
—tetrasubstituted cyclohexanes, conformation changes produced by alkylation and protonation of axial amino groups, vicinal deshielding effects of amino groups, coupling constants, 728
—tris(dipivalomethanato)europium (III) shift reagent used to produce simplified bifunctional tropane spectra, 414
—used to study antibiotic interactions with phospholipids, 1621
Nomenclature duplication—wilforine used to identify two structurally different compounds, 1028
Nonsolvents—effect on phase separation of cellulose acetate butyrate and ethylcellulose, 1883
Norepinephrine, ^{14}C-labeled—retention of (+)- and (−)-isomers by mouse heart, effects of iproniazid, guanethidine, or α-methyl-*p*-tyrosine pretreatment, steric aspects of adrenergic drugs, 1126
Norethindrone and chlormadinone acetate—absorption from *in situ* rat gut, 1609
Normorphine—mass spectroscopic detection as a metabolite of codeine in human urine, 146
Nucleosides, aqueous solutions—determination of osmotic properties, calculation of osmotic coefficients and complexing capacity numbers, 923
in aqueous solution, self-aggregation—osmometric measurements, theoretical curves compared to experimental data, calculation of equilibrium constants, osmotic coefficients, and species concentrations, 1982
Nuphar luteum subsp. ***macrophyllum*** (Beal)—isolation of 6,6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine, tested for antifungal activity, 826

O

1-^{14}C-Octadecyldihydroxyacetone and phosphate—synthesis, 320
1 - *O* - (1 - ^{14}C - Octadecyl) - 2,2 - dimethoxypropane - 3 - phosphate, cyclohexylammonium salt—used in synthesis of high specific activity 1-^{14}C-octadecyldihydroxyacetone and phosphate, 320
Ocular inflammation technique—used to quantitate effects of topical anti-inflammatory steroids, rats, 1455
tissue distribution—dibenzoxazepines, dogs, 606
Oleandomycin and combinations with other antibiotics—effect on *Escherichia coli* generation, kinetics, 1087
Ophthalmic bioavailability—effect of competitive protein binding inhibitors on drug–protein interactions in eye fluids and tissues, 1942
bioavailability—effects of drug–protein binding, equilibrium dialysis, pupillary diameter experiments in rabbits, 1648
ointments, potential—formulation, evaluation of semisolid, water-soluble, anhydrous bases, pH and viscosity considerations, 1538
solutions, carbachol—effect of cationic adjuvants on miotic activity, 958
solutions—determination of lacrimal and instilled fluid dynamics, relationship to drug activity, rabbits, 1112
Opium alkaloids—biosynthesis of aporphines, detection of orientaline in opium poppy, 1291
—determination of morphine in Argentine poppy capsules, differential spectrophotometry, 502
Oral contraceptives—mechanisms of action, adverse effects, review, 179
Oral suspension, nitrofurantoin—dissolution rate specifications with respect to compendial requirements, 2057
Organogels—formulated for use as possible ophthalmic ointments, 1538
Orientaline—detection in opium poppy by isotope dilution method, biosynthesis from norlaudanosoline, 1291
***Ortho* effect**—alkaline hydrolysis of *ortho*-substituted benzoylcholine esters, second-order rate constants, thermodynamic parameters correlated with Taft inductive constant, relation of entropy values to nitrogen charge, 902
Oscillatory functions—correlation with creep measurements, oil-in-water creams stabilized by mixed emulsifiers, 1954
Osmometric measurements—self-aggregation of nucleosides in aqueous solution, theoretical curves compared to experimental data, 1982
Osmotic properties—aqueous nucleoside solutions, calculation of osmotic coefficients and complexing capacity numbers, 923
Ouabain-induced arrhythmias in hyperthyroid and euthyroid guinea pigs and rabbits—species differences, effect of extracellular calcium and practolol, 1638
1,3,4-Oxadiazoles, quinazolone—synthesis, anticonvulsant and analgesic activity, relationship to MAO and acetylcholinesterase inhibition, 613
2,5-substituted—synthesis, studied as inhibitors of pyruvic acid oxidation, rats, mice, 504
Oxazepam—accumulation after administration of deuterated *N*-demethyldiazepam, mice, 1900
2-Oxazolidinones, 5-(propargyloxymethyl)—synthesis, screened for anticancer activity, 1013
***N*-Oxides**—identification of 2′-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]cinnamanilide *N′*-oxide using mass spectral thermolysis, 1030
Oxiranes, ethynyl derivatives and synthetic precursors—synthesis and screening as possible anticancer agents, 1894
Oxymix–isoproterenol, phenylephrine, or epinephrine—degradation of bronchodilators, clinical implications of concurrent use, 823
Oxypertine—*in vitro* inhibition of hydroxyindole-*O*-methyltransferase, mode of binding, 508
Oxytetracycline—mechanism of binding to bovine serum albumin studied using fluorescent techniques, 1261
—spectrophotofluorometric analysis in whole blood or plasma, 913

P

Package–content interactions—polymers and low molecular weight compounds, GLC method for evaluating sorption–desorption thermodynamics, 87, 92
Pancreatic lipase—quantitative fluorometric determination in pharmaceuticals, 990
Pantothenates, calcium pantothenate—characterization by combination of physicochemical methods, compared to microbiological method, 108
Papaver bracteatum—analysis of thebaine using high speed liquid chromatography, 1691
—isolation of alpinigenine and its structure determination, 1718
Paper chromatography—analysis, tetracycline and tetracycline formulations, 1998
Paper electrophoresis, high voltage—determination of mobility–pH profiles for drug metabolites, 1810
Paramagnetic shifts induced by tris(dipivalomethanato)europium (III)—simplified spectra of bifunctional tropanes, 414
Parenteral containers, large volume—effects of temperature and agitation on vacuum-holding ability, 1863
containers, large volume—resistance to forced microbial contamination, 80
formulations—drug–adjuvant interactions screened using differential thermal analysis, 1543
Pargyline analog—synthesis and pharmacology of *N*-3-(1-butynyl)-benzylamine, structure–activity relationships, 331
Parthenolide—isolation, identification from *Magnolia grandiflora*, antitumor activity, 345
Particles, dissolution—log-normally distributed powders, exact derivation, 795
monodisperse—nonsink dissolution rate equation developed, applied to hydrocortisone, levodopa, and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, 1468
Partition chromatography—extraction of epinephrine as ion-pair with di(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid, 669
—use of ion-pairs for separation of sulfonamide mixtures, commercial samples, 1148
Partition coefficients—determination of nonlinear relationships between lipophilicity and biological activity, 1
isomeric trifluoromethylphenols—related to bactericidal activity, 843
methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols—octanol–water system, correlated with biological response, tissue culture assay studies, 22
phenylmercuric nitrate—microbiological determination, equations, 420
profiles, four antimicrobial agents—microbiological determination, 424
—series of substituted benzoylpyridines, synthesized as potential anticonvulsants, 847
Partitioning—isopropamide iodide from buffer to *n*-octanol, effects of bile salts, 1121
(oil–water) of ^{3}H-2-pyrrolidylmethyl *N*-methyl cyclopentylphenylglycolate—studied using liquid scintillation counting, 740
Pediatric formulations, potential—synthesis, activity of lincomycin 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters, 1757
—synthesis, antibacterial activity of long-chain clindamycin esters, 1106
—synthesis, antibacterial activity of long-chain lincomycin 2-monoesters, 1102
Penicillin G and ampicillin interactions with phospholipids—studied using NMR spectroscopy, 1621
Penicillinase inactivation of penicillins—kinetics, effect of ionic strength, pH, temperature, side chain, 783
Penicillins, analogs—effect of high deuteration on potency of benzylpenicillin, 856
—complexation with sucrose, effect on degradation rate, 267
—kinetics of β-lactamase hydrolysis, effect of side chain, ionic strength, pH, temperature, 783
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate or mannitol hexanitrate and phenobarbital tablets—simultaneous spectrophotometric analysis, 1713
***N* - Pentafluorobenzoyl - S - (−) - prolyl 1-imidazolide**—synthesized as electron-capture sensitive reagent for the GLC determination of enantiomeric composition, 821
Pentazocine and narcotic analgesics—effect on locomotor activity, compared to morphine, pretreatment with α-methyltyrosine, rats, 974
in plasma, pentazocine and metabolites in urine—GLC analysis, 765
Pentobarbital metabolites—anesthetic and behavioral activity in mice, 1722
Peptides—synthesis of the heptacosapeptide (AA_{111}–AA_{137}) of the γ-chain of a human immunoglobulin (IgGl) using *N-tert*-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters, 1019
Peritoneal dialysis of salicylate, barbiturates, and diphenylhydantoin—acceleration with *N*-myristyl-β-aminopropionate, 1314
Permeability coefficients, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, radiolabeled—liposome dispersions, comparison of three methods, 221
coefficients, taurocholic acid, radiolabeled—liposome dispersions, 443
everted rat small intestine—effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on transport of phenol red, release of phosphorus from phospholipid, and protein from membrane, loss of structural integrity proposed, 1961
of solutes through polyethylene—occurrence of lag times, 2059
polyamide microcapsules—effect of membrane materials and viscosity of aqueous phase, 610
Permeation, amobarbital through polydimethylsiloxane membranes—effect of excipients, nutrients, surfactants, and adsorbents, 602
membrane—used to evaluate drug–excipient interactions and drug dissolution by application of Fick's second law of diffusion, amobarbital from solid oral dosage form, 971
Pesticide removal from tissues—effects of cold, fasting, and levarterenol bitartrate and diphenylhydantoin administration on ^{14}C-chlorophenothane fecal excretion, rats, 1420

***Peucedanum ruthenicum* M.B.**—isolation and structure identification of peuruthenicin (6 - carbomethoxy - 7 - hydroxycoumarin), 1879

Peuruthenicin (6-carbomethoxy-7-hydroxycoumarin)—isolation from *Peucedanum ruthenicum* M.B., structure determination, 1879

Peyote and related alkaloids—synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylalanine (amino acid analog of mescaline), 1802

pH dependence—hydrolysis rates of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents, 1294

effect—dehydration and isomerization kinetics of prostaglandins E_1 and E_2, 576

–partition behavior—amino acid-like β-lactam antibiotics (ampicillin, cephalexin, cephaloglycin), relationships among surface tension, drug concentration, and pH, 545

–partition effects—optimizing oral absorption by chemical modification, implications in drug design, review, 865

–partition hypothesis—thermodynamic discussion of deviations and misinterpretations, 77

range, extraction of amine–bromthymol blue complexes—theoretical and experimental determination, 311

–solubility profiles—prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ tromethamine salt, micelle formation, 1680

Pharmaceutical sciences—1972 literature review of pharmaceutics, 1033, 1217

technology—application of computer optimization to troubleshooting characteristics of a production tablet, 1518

technology—general procedure for computer optimization of pharmaceutical formulations, 1165

technology—method and equipment for determining dustiness of tableting materials, 1530

Pharmacokinetics—absorption, disposition, and relative bioavailability of three clindamycin formulations, 591

—ampicillin compared to hetacillin, man, 69

and molecular modifications—review of application to drug design, consideration of absorption, drug–receptor interactions, pH–partition effects, prodrugs, interpretation of parameters, 865

—calculation of absorption rate constants for drugs with incomplete availability, plasma level data and simultaneous loss to extravascular compartment, equations for both presence and absence of lag time, 1936

—iodochlorhydroxyquin half-life, dose–plasma concentration relationships, GLC determination, 1929

parameters, Michaelis–Menten—renal tubular secretion of *para*-alkylated mandelic acids, use in revealing possible chemical characteristics around the receptor site of secretion carrier, rats, 1093

profiles—diazepam after single intravenous and oral and chronic oral administrations, man, 1789

sotalol—absorption, distribution, and excretion following intravenous and oral administration, dogs, 362

—trichloroethanol, chloralhydrate, and metabolites after intravenous administration, dogs, 550

Pharmacology of heparin—review, 517

Phase separation, cellulose derivatives—effects of polymer viscosity and dielectric constant of nonsolvent, 1883

solubility analysis—purity profiles for 115 drugs, 456

solubility analysis—purity profiles for heroin, morphine, and morphine hydrochloride, 1509

stability, theophylline monohydrate and ampicillin trihydrate—dehydration kinetics studied using X-ray powder diffraction technique, 791

transition, mesomorphic—dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in five hydrocarbon solvents, 1194

Phenacetin and/or *N*-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol content, biological samples and analgesic formulations—determination, mixtures with aspirin and caffeine, 383

—UV analysis in biological fluids, 599

Phenelzine–digoxin interactions—cardiovascular effects in rabbits, dose–time relationships, 1876

β-Phenethylamine alkaloids—isolation, identification from *Dolichothele sphaerica*, 1663

Phenobarbital and pentaerythritol tetranitrate or mannitol hexanitrate tablets—simultaneous spectrophotometric analysis, 1713

—mechanism of degradation, products, identified, 1026

—prolonged-release formulation prepared by molecular-scale drug entrapment, release rates, rats, 1177

—rapid, simultaneous GLC determination with primidone and diphenylhydantoin, 1735

theophylline, and ephedrine hydrochloride suspensions—GLC analysis, 1995

—TLC separation and quantitation with primidone and phenylethylmalonediamide in biological fluids, 2032

—ureide ring scission by sodium borohydride, 512

Phenolsulfonphthalein absorption—effect of vehicle viscosity and anticholinergic agent, man, 688

***p*-Phenoxyphenol methanesulfonate**—identification of urinary metabolites, rat, man, 1780

Phensuximide and methsuximide capsules—NMR analysis, 1705

Phentermine plasma and brain levels—GLC–mass spectrometric analysis, rats, 1491

Phenylbutazone and phenylbutazone–antacid formulations—isolation and identification of degradation products, 1673

Phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination—analysis using the Koshy–Mitchner method and acid-dye technique, 802

hydrochloride—GLC using electron-capture detection, human plasma, 1761

hydrochloride, ^{14}C-labeled—interaction with low density polyethylene nasal spray containers, effect of preservatives, 396

2-Phenylethanol effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*—compared to 3-phenylpropan-1-ol and 2-phenylethanol with/without benzalkonium chloride, 585

β-Phenylethylamines and β-phenylethanolamines, *N,N*-dimethyl derivatives—as potential metabolites of levodopa, 2054

Phenylethylmalonediamide—TLC separation and quantitation with primidone and phenobarbital in biological fluids, 2032

Phenyl group determination—modified Hamilton hydroxylation, colorimetry after oxidative coupling with 4-aminoantipyrine, 625

Phenylmercuric nitrate—microbiological determination of partitioning in coacervate systems, partition coefficients, equations, 420

5-Phenylnicotinamides—synthesis, screened for CNS activity, 1881

***N*-Phenylpiperazine**—used as base reagent for colorimetric estimation of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type alkylating agents in urine and blood, 1294

3-Phenylpropan-1-ol effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*—compared to 2-phenylethanol and benzyl alcohol with/without benzalkonium chloride, 585

Phenylpropanolamine and phenylephrine hydrochlorides in combination—analysis using Koshy–Mitchner method and acid-dye technique, 802

hydrochloride capsules—dissolution characteristics, effect of formulation, 304

hydrochloride mixtures with dextromethorphan hydrobromide and glyceryl guaiacolate—automated, simultaneous, colorimetric analysis, 1174

2-Phenyl-4-quinolylcarbamic acid, polyhalophenyl esters—synthesis, antifungal activity, 332

2-Phenylsuccinimide, Mannich base derivatives—synthesis, screened for anticonvulsant properties, 325

Phenylthiourea binding to erythrocytes—induced by trichloroacetic acid, 631

Phospholipids—influence of lecithins on autoxidation of aqueous cholesterol dispersions, 1202

interactions with penicillin G and ampicillin—studied using NMR spectroscopy, 1621

monolayers—interactions with long-chain surfactants, kinetics, mechanisms, 1605

Photoisomerization—decomposition of 8-(3,4,5-trimethoxystyryl)caffeine, 1885

ergosterol—reaction scheme, kinetics, transformation quantum efficiencies between isomers, formation and quantum yields of toxisterols, 891

Photolysis, *N*-(2,6-dichloro-*m*-tolyl)anthranilic acid (meclofenamic acid)—isolation, identification of decomposition products, 1479

Phthalimides, *N*-acyl—hydrolysis, effect of *N*-acyl moiety on rate and formation of phthalimide parent of *N*-acyl phthalamic acid, 968

Physical pharmacy—dissolution, solubility, permeability, complexation, surface phenomena, 1033, 1217

Phytochemistry evaluation—*Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* leaves, isolation of natural acetylakuammidine, 833

—isolation and identification of hallucinogenic constituents of *Virola peruviana*, 1561

Pilocarpine analogs—synthesized and screened for cholinergic activity, 2021

methiodide—cholinergic activity reinvestigated, 1903

Pimelamide, tetramethyl, as potential solubilizing agent—partitioning, surface tension, and light-scattering measurements in aqueous solution, solubilization of glutethimide, 1320

Piperazine citrate (syrup formulations)—determination in human urine, excretion profiles, 2024

Piperidine carbamates—synthesized as potential cholinesterase inhibitors, 158

Pituitary hormone release—effect of ergot alkaloids on pituitary prolactin and prolactin-dependent processes, review, 699

Plant growth regulators—effects of gibberellic and indoleacetic acids on *Cannabis sativa* L., 316

Plaque inhibitors—synthesis and *in vitro* testing of chlorhexidine methylene homologs, 1189

Plasma and tissue levels—determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and/or total *N*-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol, and caffeine, 383

concentration and urinary excretion data—used in flexible, model-independent method for assessing bioavailability, 1494

drug concentration–time profiles—unreliability for use in calculating absorption rate constants of drugs with reduced availability, 225

levels, aminosalicylic acid and metabolites—after administration of enteric-coated tablets, compared to dissolution data, 859

levels—choline salicylate and acetaminophen after concurrent administration, rats, 1498

levels, dicumarol—effect of various excipients, dogs, 391

levels, ^3H-methotrexate—separation from labeled metabolites, rats, 2056

levels, oxytetracycline—after oral administration in man, spectrophotofluorometric analysis, 913

protein binding—metolazone after oral and intravenous administration, dogs, 931

Plasticizers, adipic acid esters—embryonic–fetal toxicity and teratogenic effects, rats, 1596

Plastics—interactions of packaging materials with low molecular weight compounds evaluated by GLC, sorption–desorption thermodynamic equations, 92

—interactions of packaging materials with low molecular weight compounds evaluated by GLC, sorption–desorption thermodynamics, 87

(polyethylene) nasal spray containers—interaction with phenylephrine hydrochloride, effect of preservatives, 396

PMR spectroscopy—analysis, thiotepa, 1698

Polarography—automated system and procedure analysis of lorazepam tablets and capsules, 1708

differential pulse—analysis, trimethoprim in urine of man, dog, and rat, 1395

—reduction of 3-substituted cephalosporin C derivatives {3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol - 2 - ylthiomethyl) - 7 - [2 - (3-sydnone)acetamido] - 3 - cephem - 4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt}, 980

rotating disk—used in binding studies, compared to equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration techniques, 440

rotating disk—used to measure steady-state and nonsteady-state transport

through membranes, theory, equations, 435
—simultaneous determination of iproniazid and bisulfite in gel formulations, 1990
Polyamide microcapsules—permeation rate of electrolytes, 610
Polyelectrolytes—effect of carboxymethylcellulose on salicylate co-ion diffusion, 1435
Polyethylene films—permeability, occurrence of lag times, 2059
nasal spray containers—interaction with ^{14}C-phenylephrine hydrochloride, effect of preservatives, 396
Polyethylene glycol–aspirin formulations—effect of fatty additives on aspirin stability, 1372
—aspirin stability, inhibition of decomposition by citric and tartaric acids, 1721
—stability of aspirin, liquid and semisolid bases, 1184
suppositories—salicylate release characteristics, 242
Polyhalophenyl esters, nitrocarbanilic acids—synthesis, antifungal activity, 1733
Polymers, anionic heteropolysaccharide—effect of concentration on induction of flocculation in pharmaceutical suspensions, 2026
emulsion systems—entrapment of anionic drugs by gelation, prolonged-release rates, methods, prepared with sodium phenobarbital, tested in rats, 1177
–low molecular weight compound interactions—sorption–desorption thermodynamic equations, GLC, 92
–low molecular weight compound interactions—sorption–desorption thermodynamic methodology, GLC, 87
–solute (solvent) interactions—clustering functions of ethanol–water–polyurethane system, 1308
Polyoxyethylated octyl- and nonyl-phenols—adsorption on sulfathiazole and naphthalene, flocculation–deflocculation behavior of suspensions, 751
Polypeptides, linear—synthesis, immunochemical properties, 917
linear—synthesis of poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamyl [and L-aspartyl]-L-valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester, immunochemical properties, 1564
Polyprotic acids—potentiometric determination of overlapping dissociation constants, computer estimation of initial constants, 656
Polysorbate 20—influence on uptake of *p*-hydroxybenzoates by frog, 1890
Polysorbate 80—effect on methylprednisolone stability in aqueous formulations, mechanism of solubilization, 1768
Polysorbates 20, 60, and 80—determination of CMC's and partial specific volumes from densities of their aqueous solutions, 1685
Poly(L - tyrosyl - γ - glycyl - L - glutamyl - L - alanylglycyl)glycine methyl ester—synthesis, used to study antibody specificity, 917
Polyurethane–water–ethanol system—clustering functions evaluated using thermal gravimetric analysis, GLC, and mass spectrometry, 1308
Polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitate with digitoxin—enhanced *in vivo* absorption, compared to separate drug and physical mixture, 1806
cross linked—evaluated as tablet disintegrant, compared to starch USP and alginic acid, 43
—effect on adsorption–dissolution relationship in sulfamethazine–benzoic acid system, 473
Poppy capsules, Argentine—analysis of morphine content, differential spectrophotometry, 502
plants—analysis of thebaine using high speed liquid chromatography, 1691
Porphine complexes with indium—NMR spectra of chloro(tetra-*p*-methylphenylporphinato)indium (III), 1574
Portal vein infusion method—used to study first-pass effect in rats, 345
Potassium penicillin G—complexation with sucrose, effect on degradation rate, 267
Potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin—complexation with sucrose, effect on degradation rate, 267
Potentiometric titrimetry—analysis of five thyroid inhibitors using mercuric acetate, 997
—calcium assay, calcium pantothenate, 108
Potentiometry—determination of overlapping dissociation constants for polyprotic acids, computer estimation of initial constants, 656
Powders, bed properties—simplified procedure and shear cell for determination of yield loci, 1513
dissolution—exact solution of log-normal distribution profile, 795
pharmaceutical—flowmeter, determination of flow rates, 693
slightly water soluble—dissolution rates predicted from simple mathematics, 514
volume surface diameter—calculation of surface area, 514
Prazepam, radiolabeled—absorption, excretion, and tissue distribution in rats, identification of metabolites, 641
Preformulation assay development, identification of degradation products, stability, and estimated dissociation constant—molindone hydrochloride, 622
studies—simplified method for determining chemical stability of drug substances in pharmaceutical suspensions, example using aspirin, equations, 1361
theory—stability of drug substances in solid pharmaceutical systems, 1856
Pregnanes, 14α,17α-bridged—effect of D-ring substituents on chemical shifts of angular methyl protons, NMR spectroscopy, 1471
Preservatives, benzalkonium chloride and thimerosal—effect on binding of phenylephrine hydrochloride to polyethylene containers, 396
—enhanced activity of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine acetate by aromatic alcohols, tested against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 2035
Previtamin D_2 photochemical formation from ergosterol—effect of irradiation wavelengths, 1688
Primidone—rapid, simultaneous GLC determination with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin, 1735
—TLC separation and quantitation with phenylethylmalonediamide and phenobarbital in biological fluids, 2032
Probenecid in biological fluids—GLC analysis, 1972
Prodrugs and bioavailability—interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters, application to drug design, review, 865
for hydantoins—evaluation of water-soluble hydantoic acid esters, 962
Progesterone—radioactive determination of water solubility, 1567
Prolactin—review of secretion control and physiological activity, effect of ergot alkaloids on lactation and prolactin release, relationship to mammary tumors, 699
5 - (Propargyloxymethyl) - 2 - oxazolidinones—synthesis, screened for anticancer activity, 1013
Propellant compositions—effect of liquid crystalline phases on foam stability, 1979
Propylthiouracil—analysis, potentiometric titration with mercuric acetate, 997
6 - (2 - Propynyl) - 6,7 - dihydro - 5*H* - dibenz[*c*,*e*]azepine—synthesized and screened as potential MAO inhibitor, 1204
2 - [(2 - Propynyloxy)methyl]oxiranes—synthesis and pharmacological screening as possible anticancer agents, 1894
Prostaglandin E_2—decomposition log rate–pH profile, rate equation, 1738
Prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$—electron-capture GLC analysis as pentafluorobenzyl ester, 1428
—intraamniotic dose–24-hr. abortifacient response, 1278
tromethamine salt—solubility behavior, surface properties, and ionization constants, 1680
Prostaglandins E_1 and E_2—dehydration and isomerization kinetics, pH effect, 576
Protein binding—effect of competitive inhibitors on drug availability, eye fluids and tissues, 1942
human and bovine serum albumin—sulfonylureas, dynamic dialysis technique, 1904
—sulfonylureas to serum albumin, 1906
Protein–dye interactions—effect on gelatin disintegration behavior, 1156
Protein metabolism—effect of oral contraceptives, review, 179
Prothrombin time data—used to estimate kinetic response parameters to oral anticoagulant therapy, equations, 261
Pseudomonas aeruginosa inhibition—effect of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol with/without benzalkonium chloride, 585
Psychoactive agents—synthesis of 5-alkoxyindolines by reduction of 5-alkoxy-2-indolinones, 490
Pteridine carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones—synthesized and tested as site-directed chelating agents of dihydrofolate reductase, 150
Punch length uniformity, rotary tablet press—effect on tablet weight variation, 2007
Purine nucleosides, carbocyclic analogs—synthesis, cytotoxicity, 1432
Purine ribonucleosides, 6-substituted—synthesis of cyclopentane analogs, cytotoxicity, 1252
—synthesis of carbocyclic analog with antileukemic activity, 858
Purity-indicating methods—phase solubility analysis, differential scanning calorimetry, and chromatographic data for 115 drugs, 456
Purity profiles—heroin, morphine, and morphine hydrochloride, phase solubility analysis, high-pressure liquid chromatography, 1509
Pyridylcarbamic acid, polyhalophenyl esters—synthesis, antifungal activity, 332
(−)-Pyrifolidine—isolated from leaves of *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, 218
2-Pyrrolidylmethyl *N*-methyl cyclopentylphenylglycolate, radiolabeled—interfacial phospholipid adsorption and oil–water partitioning studied using liquid scintillation counting, 740
Pyruvic acid oxidation—2,5-substituted 1,3,-4-oxadiazoles, synthesized and tested as inhibitors, rats, mice, 504

Q

Quaternary ammonium compounds—effect on cholesterol dissolution in cholate–lecithin solutions, 1207
—enhancement of intestinal absorption by salicylate and trichloroacetate, 343
(16) in 23 dosage forms—analysis, acid-dye technique, 1328
Quaternary salts—cholinergic activity of pilocarpine methiodide, 1903
Quebrachidine—major leaf alkaloid in *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, 218
Quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles—synthesis, anticonvulsant and analgesic activity, relationship to MAO and acetylcholinesterase inhibition, 613
Quinidine in mixtures with hydroquinidine—NMR analysis, 1334
Quinidine-like activity—effects of disopyramide on *in vitro* and *in vivo* electrophysiological and mechanical properties of the heart, 1924
Quinine, salts, and commercial formulations—composition, identification of dihydro and desmethoxy analogs as contaminants, 1151
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives—synthesis, evaluated as topical mosquito repellents, 849
Quinolines, derivatives—synthesis and pharmacological screening, 2028
(iodochlorhydroxyquin)—GLC analysis of human plasma samples, pharmacokinetics, 1929
Quinolyl acetic acid derivatives—synthesis and pharmacological screening, 2028
3-Quinuclidinol and derivatives—tested as inhibitors and substrates of acetylcholinesterase, 684

R

γ-Radiation—effect on activity of 13 antibiotics of different groups, 841
Radiation chemistry—review of interactions with chemical, biological, and pharmaceutical systems, 1745
Radioimmunoassay—lysergide (LSD) in illicit drugs and biological fluids, 1817
technique—determination, digitoxin plasma levels, two commercial tablets, man, 1615
Radiolabeled phosphorus and carbon—effects of stimulation and acetylcholine on incorporation into eel electroplax phospholipids, 1552
tetracycline—radiochemical purity and

identification of degradation products in three commercial samples, 1461
Radiopharmaceuticals—pharmaceutical aspects, 1033, 1217
Radioprotection—chemical and pharmaceutical considerations, review, 1745
Ragweed, leaves–stems, roots, and seeds—distribution and isolation of antigen E, 1654
Rate constants, absorption and elimination—preliminary estimates for two-term exponential model, method, equations, 1208
—calculations and equations for forward drug transfer reactions, Schulman cell, salicylic acid, 328
Rauwolfia whole root preparations—cardiovascular effects of reserpine, yohimbine, and reserpine–yohimbine mixtures, dogs, 1286
Receptor sites, renal tubular secretion carrier—Michaelis–Menten kinetic parameters, *para*-alkylated mandelic acids, influence of alkyl groups, rats, 1093
Relaxation of isolated ileal and aortic smooth muscle—effects of adenosine analogs, structure–activity relationships, 1449
Release characteristics, salicylate—polyethylene glycol suppositories, 242
Renal metabolism—biotransformation of salicylic acid to salicyluric acid, man, 1483
tubular secretion—Michaelis–Menten kinetic parameters, *para*-alkylated mandelic acids used to determine chemical nature of secretion carrier receptor site environment, rats, 1093
Repellency–volatility relationships—benzyl ethers as topical insect repellents, 487
Repellents, insect—synthesis and evaluation of substituted *N,N*-diethylbenzamidines, 1899
mosquito, topical—synthesis, evaluation of butane sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives, 849
Reserpine, yohimbine, and reserpine–yohimbine mixtures—cardiovascular effects on intact anesthetized dog, 1286
Resins, ion exchange, in ammonium forms—comparison of separation capacities of two commercially available resins, cinchona alkaloids, 1386
Resorcinol monoacetate creams and lotions—GLC analysis, 804
Respiratory inhibition—dimethyl sulfoxide, effect on rabbit liver homogenates, Warburg respirometer, 685
Reteterebella queenslandia—isolation, antitumor activity against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice, 1464
Retinoic acid analogs—synthesis, effect and mechanism on granuloma formation, 895
—development of topical formulations for treatment of ichthyosiform and seborrheic dermatoses, 388
Review articles
Chemistry and Pharmacology of Heparin, 517
Fundamentals of Interaction of Ionizing Radiations with Chemical, Biochemical, and Pharmaceutical Systems, 1745
High Pressure Liquid Chromatography, 1399
Influence of Ergot Alkaloids on Pituitary Prolactin and Prolactin-Dependent Processes, 699
Lipophilic Character and Biological Activity of Drugs II: The Parabolic Case, 1
Mechanisms of Stimulus–Secretion Coupling in Adrenal Medulla, 1911
Oral Contraceptives: Therapeutics *versus* Adverse Reactions, with an Outlook for the Future I, 179
Oral Contraceptives: Therapeutics *versus* Adverse Reactions, with an Outlook for the Future II, 349
Pharmaceutical Sciences—1972: Literature Review of Pharmaceutics I, 1033
Pharmaceutical Sciences—1972: Literature Review of Pharmaceutics II, 1217
Pharmacokinetics and Molecular Modification: Implications in Drug Design and Evaluation, 865
Use of Statistical Methods in Evaluation of *In Vivo* Performance of Dosage Forms, 1579
Rhazinilam—alkaloid from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* tested for analgesic activity in mice, 1886
—new nonindole lactam alkaloid isolated from *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, 218
Rheological master curve—shear rate variation, spreadability of hydrophilic topical preparations, sensory tests, 1349
Ring formation reactions, potential—cyclic acid anhydrides and ethyl sodiocyanoacetate, absence of Dieckmann cyclization, 1772
Rotating-disk polarography—used in binding studies, compared to equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration techniques, 440
—used to measure steady-state and nonsteady-state transport through membranes, theory, equations, 435
Rotating filter–stationary basket dissolution apparatus—design and evaluation, compared to compendial methods, 671

S

Salicylamide inhibition of glucuronide formation—used to study diphenylhydantoin elimination kinetics, rats, 161
—prototropic reactivity, molecular electronic spectroscopy, presence of intramolecular hydrogen bond, 1197
Salicylanilide—prototropic reactivity, molecular electronic spectroscopy, presence of intramolecular hydrogen bond, 1197
Salicylates, content, biological samples and analgesic formulations—determination, mixtures with phenacetin and caffeine, 383
effect—intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound, 343
in urine—analysis, Trinder's reagent with and without mercuric chloride, 1742
peritoneal clearance—acceleration with *N*-myristyl-β-aminopropionate, 1314
radiolabeled, diffusion coefficient and tracer release rate in sodium carboxymethylcellulose—determined using capillary method, co-ion effect, 1435
release characteristics—polyethylene glycol suppositories, 242
Salicylic acid—determination as metabolite in rumen and corpus tissues of rat 4 min. after oral administration of radiolabeled aspirin, 1017
—renal metabolism to salicyluric acid in man, 1483
Salicylic acid–cetrimide system—effect of sodium salts on viscosity, 1724
—effect of surfactants on viscosity, 142
Salicyluric acid—biotransformation after salicylic acid administration in man, renal clearance characteristics determined using salicyluric acid-^{14}C, 1483
Salsolidine—isolation, identification from *Alhagi pseudalhagi*, 1555
Saluretic activity, bumetanide—relationship to urinary excretion, man, 375
Sampling of tablet and capsule lots—sequential analysis inspection plan, 174
Scanning electron microscopy—location, structure of starch in aspirin phenacetin–caffeine tablets, 287
Scatchard multiple-equilibrium treatment, modified—equation derived to determine equilibrium constants and binding capacities, drug–protein binding studies, 2038
Schistosomicidal agents, potential—synthesis and screening of cyclohexenothiaxanthone analogs, 1547
Schulman cell—calculations and equations for rate constants in forward drug transfer reactions, salicylic acid, 328
Scopolamine—inhibition of tetrabenazine-, bretylium-, and mescaline-induced tremor, 1302
(low content) and atropine/hyoscyamine—GLC analysis in mixtures with phenylpropanolamine and chlorpheniramine, 1346
mixtures with hyoscyamine—acid-dye analysis without prior separation, effect of pH and dye type, 1332
Sebacamide, tetramethyl, as potential solubilizing agent—partitioning, surface tension, and light-scattering measurements in aqueous solution, solubilization of glutethimide, 1320
Seborrhea, treatment—development of retinoic acid formulations, 388
Seclazone, radiolabeled—absorption, distribution, metabolism in rats dogs, rhesus monkeys, 229
Secretion—exocytosis and microtubule hypotheses, review, 1911
renal tubular, rats—*para*-alkylated mandelic acids used to study chemical environment of carrier receptor site, Michaelis–Menten kinetic parameters, influence of alkyl groups, volume of distribution, 1093
1,3,4-Selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters—synthesis, antibacterial activity, 839
Selenosemicarbazide and acyl derivatives—synthesis, antibacterial activity compared with sulfur and oxygen analogs, 839
Semisolid bases—formulated, evaluated for use as potential ophthalmic ointments, pH and viscosity considerations, 1538
Senna leaves—extraction, separation of anthraquinone aglycones and glycosides, 899
Sequential analysis inspection—application in dissolution testing, 174
Serotonin—intensification of tetrabenazine-, bretylium-, and mescaline-induced tremor, 1302
Serum protein binding, competitive—2-(4′-hydroxybenzeneazo) benzoic acid and α-(4-chlorophenoxy)-α-methylpropionic acid, rotating-disk polarography method, 440
—demeclocycline and oxytetracycline, fluorescent techniques, 1261
—erythromycin, lincomycin, and clindamycin, 1074
sulfonylureas—displacement by coumarins and cortical steroids, 232
Sesquiterpene lactones—reaction of helenalin with hydrogen chloride–chloroform, identification of products and intermediates, 987
Shear cell measurements—simplified determination of yield loci for powders, 1513
Shellac–polyethylene glycol 4000 solvent-free tablet film coatings—formulation, effects of 17 additives, molten mixture spraying, 1534
Sickle cell disease—therapy, relevant chemical properties of sodium cyanate, 1727
Side effects, computer sorting of 540 drugs—extrapyramidal syndrome related to structure, 645
computer sorting of 540 drugs—skin sensitization related to structure, 1968
Silicone rubber implants, desoxycorticosterone acetate impregnated—preparation, used to induce hypertension, rats, 255
sheets, medical-grade—absorption and diffusion of ethylene oxide after gas sterilization, 1634
Simulated lung chamber—design used to evaluate inhalation aerosols, 811
Simulation of variable dosing regimens—analog computer program, 117
Skeletal muscle relaxants, potential—dantrolene, proposed site of action, 948
Skin—effect of chain length of anionic surfactants on swelling and irritant action, 341
(human) wettability—hydrophobic interactions, determination of critical surface tension, contact angles predicted, 920
sensitization effects—related to structural features, result of computer sorting of 540 drugs, 1968
sensory perception of spreadability of hydrophilic topical preparations—correlation of rheological conditions, master curves derived, 1349
Smooth muscle relaxation—effects of methacrylate monomers on isolated guinea pig ileum, acetylcholine- and barium-induced contractions, 1258
isolated ileal and aortic muscle—effects of adenosine analogs, structure–activity relationships, 1449
Sodiocyanoacetic acid ethyl ester—reaction with cyclic acid anhydrides, absence of Dieckmann cyclization, 1772
Sodium borohydride—used in ureide ring scission of phenobarbital, 512
Sodium carbonate—coacervate formation with benzalkonium chloride, effect of concentration on coacervate volume and refractive index, 1741
Sodium chloride—coacervate formation with benzalkonium chloride, 1741
Sodium cholate—influence on uptake of *p*-hydroxybenzoates by frog, 1890
Sodium cromolyn (disodium cromoglycate)—molecular conformation in aqueous solution, light-scattering and magnetic birefringence techniques, 1589
Sodium cyanate—purification, analysis, sterilization, stability, 1727
Sodium dicloxacillin, monohydrate—com-

plexation with sucrose, effect on degradation rate, 267
Sodium dodecyl polyoxyethylene sulfate—effect on flocculation of sulfamerazine suspensions, 1731
Sodium-ion electrode system—used to determine tablet dissolution in continuous-flow system, 1860
Sodium salicylate—coacervate formation with benzalkonium chloride, 1210
Sodium salts—effect on viscosity of salicylic acid–cetrimide systems, 1724
Sodium taurodeoxycholate—effect on biological membranes, release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein from the everted rat small intestine, loss of structural integrity proposed, 1961
Sodium warfarin tablets—effect of pregranulation dissolving on dissolution rate, 1573
Solid drug systems—stability of drug substance, theory, 1856
Solid-state (nonsolvolytic) acetylation reactions—aspirin and homatropine, 1283
phase transformations—dehydration of theophylline monohydrate and ampicillin trihydrate studied using X-ray powder diffraction technique, 791
Solubility, triamcinolone acetonide—water and potassium chloride solutions, Setschenow salting-out coefficients, 617
water—cholesterol, testosterone, progesterone, diethylstilbestrol, radioactive assay procedure, 1567
Solubilization, methylprednisolone—effect of polysorbate 80 on stability in aqueous formulations, mechanism, kinetics, 1768
Solubilizing agents, potential—tetramethyl-substituted amides, 1320
Solute transfer, *in vitro*—transport cell for biological membranes, clearance values, salicylamide, 681
Solvent flow in column-type dissolution equipment—flow patterns, laminar flow conditions, 1527
Sorption of solvent molecules in polymer matrix—clustering functions of ethanol–water–polyurethane system, 1308
Sorption–desorption thermodynamic equations—polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride, 13 low molecular weight compounds, GLC, 92
thermodynamic methodology—polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride, 13 low molecular weight compounds, GLC, 87
Sotalol and isoxsuprine—cardiovascular effects after separate and concurrent administration in rats and dogs, potential antihypertensive therapy, 1425
pharmacokinetics—absorption, distribution, and excretion after intravenous and oral administration to dogs, protein binding and plasma/red blood cell partition studies, 362
Spectrophotofluorometry—analysis, carbidopa in monkey plasma, 1550
—analysis, codeine in aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine with codeine tablets, 1500
—analysis, dantrolene in biological fluids containing metabolites, 271
—analysis, dihydro- and tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives in blood and urine, 1066
—analysis, epinephrine in low dosage injections and combinations with lidocaine hydrochloride, 669
—analysis, epinephrine solutions, 1130
—analysis, isoproterenol hydrochoride solutions, 1135
—analysis, oxytetracycline in whole blood or plasma, 913
—analysis, semiautomated, trimethoprim in biological fluids, 1865
—determination of 5-fluorocytosine in biological fluids, 828
Spectrophotometry, differential—determination of morphine in poppy capsules, 502
Spectropolarimetry—determination, optical rotation of calcium pantothenate, 108
Spin labeling—monitoring drug-induced conformational changes in bovine serum albumin, three spin labels studied, 1545
Spreadability—sensory tests correlated to rheological conditions, hydrophilic topical preparations, 1349
Stability, aspirin—in polyethylene glycols, liquid and semisolid bases, 1184
chemical—drugs in suspensions, simplified method, calculations using aspirin, 1361
nonaqueous emulsions with surfactants—effects of temperature, cetylpyridinium chloride and 2-amino-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol–linoleic acid as stabilizers, 1850
Stabilization of methylprednisolone in aqueous formulations—polysorbate 80 solubilization, 1768
Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic resistant—ascorbic acid-induced catalase activity and preferential lysis, 837
inoculation—surface of commercial tablets and capsules, effects of temperature, relative humidity, size of inoculum, and storage time on survival, 1317
Starch as tablet disintegrant—location, structure in aspirin and aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets, scanning electron microscope, 287
Statistical methods used in evaluating *in vivo* performance of dosage forms—review, 1579
Stearyl aldehyde—interaction with gentamicin, used to formulate mechanism for gentamicin transport, effect of sodium bisulfite, 167
Sterility, large-volume parenteral containers—resistance to forced microbial contamination, 80
testing, tablets and capsules inoculated with *Staphylococcus aureus*—effects of size of inoculum, storage time, and environmental conditions on survival, 1317
Sterilization residues, toxic—profile of 2-mercaptoethanol as potential reaction product between ethylene oxide and sulfides, 237
with ethylene oxide—absorption and diffusion from medical-grade silicone sheets, 1634
Steroid–blue tetrazolium reaction—absorbance–pH relationship, 103
Steroids, anti-inflammatory—quantitation of relative effects using external ocular inflammation technique in rats, 1455
bridged D-ring—effect of D-ring substituents on chemical shifts of angular methyl protons, NMR spectroscopy, 1471
(hydrocortisone, cortisone, hydrocortisone acetate, and cortisone acetate)—analyzed by high-pressure liquid–liquid chromatography, 2001
in complex mixtures—analysis, high pressure liquid chromatography, ternary mobile phase system, 278
(pregnenolone-16α-carbonitrile, estradiol, progesterone, triamcinolone, and hydroxydione)—effect on plasma levels of zoxazolamine and dicumarol, 690
(pregnenolone-16α-carbonitrile, triamcinolone, fludrocortisone acetate, corticosterone, and estradiol)—effect on plasma and organ concentrations of zoxazolamine, 1946
—separation using acetonitrile–diatomaceous earth column, retention characteristics of 53 compounds, detection of impurities, 1845
Stimulation—effects on ^{32}P and ^{14}C incorporation into eel electroplax phospholipids, 1552
Stimulus–secretion and excitation–contraction coupling—review, 1911
Strength, tablets—evaluation and comparison of six testers, theoretical aspects of tablet breaking, 297
Streptococcus faecalis—effect of polyvalent metal ions on electrophoretic mobility and growth, 1797
Streptomycin sulfate—head-space GLC analysis for residual triethylamine, 1140
Structure–activity relationships—adenosine analogs, smooth muscle relaxation and blood pressure depression, 1449
—4-anilidopiperidines and analgesic activity, effect of ring methylation, 983
—4-aza-steroids (17β-isopentyloxy-4-aza-5α-androstane) and antimicrobial activity, 638
—cinnamides, relationship between anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties, 1986
—effect of retinoic acid analogs containing 2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-1-ene ring on granuloma formation, 895
—features related to extrapyramidal side effects, result of computer sorting of 540 drugs, 645
—features related to skin sensitization effects, result of computer sorting of 540 drugs, 1968
—helenalin derivatives, epoxidation and cytotoxicity, 1028
—lipophilicity and biological activity, review, 1
methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols—discussed in terms of models, tissue culture assay, toxicant–receptor interaction estimates, 22
—model for transport of alkyl homologs across synthetic and biological membranes based on diffusion theories, 210
—pilocarpine analogs synthesized and screened, 2021
—series of substituted benzoylpyridines, synthesized as potential anticonvulsants, 847
—structural requirements for CNS activity, 246
—substituted tetralins and molluscicidal effect, 323
—*N*-trisubstituted methylimidazoles, antifungal activity, 773
Structure characterization—mobility–pH profiles of drug metabolites determined using high-voltage paper electrophoresis, 1810
Strychnine and brucine—GLC analysis in liquid and tablet formulations, 101
Styramate—mass spectral characterization, fragmentation pathways, 769
Suberamide, as potential solubilizing agent—partitioning, surface tension, and light-scattering measurements in aqueous solution, solubilization of glutethimide, 1320
Sublingual nitroglycerin tablets—preparation, stability analysis of molded tablets containing polyethylene glycol as a fixative, 2012
Succinic acid–griseofulvin solid dispersions—phase diagrams, differential thermal analysis and X-ray diffraction, results compared to microthermal microscope technique, 498
***d*-Succinic anhydride**—synthesis and kinetics from succinic anhydride and *d*-acetic acid, 634
Succinimides and hydantoins—alkylation with nitrobenzyl bromides, anticonvulsant properties of products, 1764
Sucrose—complex formation, effect on degradation rate of penicillins, 267
Sulfa drugs, sulfadiazine–sulfamerazine–sulfamethazine—separation, analysis, high-pressure liquid chromatography, 809
Sulfamates, alicyclic—hydrolysis rate constants determined from polar and steric parameters, equation, 1394
Sulfamerazine suspensions—effect of adsorbed surfactant on particle–particle interactions, 1731
Sulfamethazine–benzoic acid—adsorption–dissolution relationship, effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, 473
Sulfamethoxazole—protonation in sulfuric acid, ionization ratios, log *I* correlated with Hammett's *Ho* function, UV spectrophotometry, 152
***p*-Sulfamoylcarbanilic acid**, polyhalophenyl esters—synthesized and screened as potential antifungal agents, 485
Sulfathiazole—adsorption behavior of polyoxyethylated octyl- and nonyl-phenols, 751
Sulfisoxazole—kinetics and mechanism of acid degradation, ionization ratios, 154
—protonation in sulfuric acid, ionization ratios, log *I* correlated with Hammett's *Ho* function, UV spectrophotometry, 152
Sulfonamides, butane—synthesis, evaluated as topical mosquito repellents, 849
mixtures—application of ion-pairing to separation by partition chromatography, commercial samples, 1148
Sulfonylureas—binding to human and bovine serum albumin, dynamic dialysis technique, 1904
—binding to serum albumin, 1906
—displacement from human serum proteins by coumarin derivatives and cortical steroids, 232
Sulfur-specific flame-photometric detector—GLC analysis of methapyrilene in plasma and urine, 2052
Suppositories—inhibition of aspirin decomposition by citric and tartaric acids, polyethylene glycol base, 1721
polyethylene glycol—salicylate release characteristics, 242
Surface potential—comparison of equations for the potential energy of electrostatic repulsion of colloidal particles, 851
Surface tension, critical—determination for human skin, used to predict contact angles, 920
Surfactants, anionic—effect of chain length

in homologous series on irritant action and toxicity, 341
cationic and nonionic—effect on viscosity of salicylic acid–cetrimide system, 142
effect—amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane membranes, 602
effect—dissolution of capsules, method, equipment, 304
—effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein from the everted rat small intestine, 1961
—influence of polysorbate 20 and sodium cholate on uptake of *p*-hydroxybenzoates by frog, 1890
in glycerin–mineral oil emulsions—temperature dependency, viscosity and droplet size, 1850
long chain—interaction with phospholipid monolayers, kinetics, mechanisms, 1605
nonionic—adsorption on sulfathiazole and naphthalene, flocculation–deflocculation behavior of suspensions, 751
(nonionic) interaction with preservatives—studied using cellophane dialysis membranes, effect of osmosis on binding constants, 1299
(sodium dodecyl polyoxyethylene sulfate)—effect on particle–particle interactions in hydrophobic (sulfamerazine) suspensions, 1731
—spherical *versus* nonspherical micelles, 162

Suspensions, chloramphenicol palmitate—three methods of analysis, 1841
—effect of polymer concentration on polymer-induced flocculation, 2026
hydrophobic (sulfamerazine)—degree of flocculation, relative sedimentation volume, effects of surfactant (sodium dodecyl polyoxyethylene sulfate) and electrolyte concentration, 1731
of labile triazinoindole hydrates—formation, isolation, effects of air milling and methylcellulose on crystal growth, 334
pharmaceutical—orthokinetic coagulation due to sedimentation and laminar shear, 172
—simplified method for determining chemical stability of drug substances, 1361

Sweeteners, alicyclic sulfamates—hydrolysis rate constants determined from polar and steric parameters, equation, 1394

Swertia chirata Buch.-Ham. (Gentianaceae)—isolation, identification of nine tetraoxygenated xanthones, 926

Synephrine—isolation, identification from *Coryphantha macromeris*, 408

T

Tabernaemontana heyneana **Wall**—isolation and characterization of alkaloids, antifertility properties of coronaridine, 1199

Tableting, lactose—effect of particle size and speed of compaction on density, 2060
materials—measurement of dustiness, 1530

Tablets and capsule surface inoculated with *Staphylococcus aureus*—effects of temperature, relative humidity, size of inoculum, and storage time on survival, 1317
aspirin, aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine—location and structure of starch, scanning electron microscope, 287
breaking strength—comparison among six different tablets and four hardness testers, effect of tablet tester, tablet size and shape, and target breaking strength, 1520
chewable, potential—caffeine–gentisic acid complexes, 55
coating—solvent-free shellac–polyethylene glycol 4000 formulations, effects of 17 additives, molten mixture spraying, 1534
coating system, automatic, airless—evaluation of volume of fluid delivery and spray pattern characteristics, relationships, 818
content uniformity, methenamine mandelate—semiautomated spectrophotometric determination, 816
disintegrants—cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone evaluated, compared to starch USP and alginic acid, 43
disintegration, compendial method—results for enteric-coated aminosalicylic acid tablets compared to plasma levels in man, 859
dissolution—determination in continuous-flow equipment using sodium-ion electrode or UV spectrophotometry differentiation between parameters of hardness and drug potency, 1860
dissolution—magnetic basket apparatus used to study formulation differences, compared with compendial and Levy beaker methods, 470
dissolution—method and equipment, compared to compendial method, 304
dissolution—modified compendial rotating basket, new rotating assembly, 130
dissolution—solvent flow patterns and laminar flow conditions, column-type equipment, 1527
low dosage diethylstilbestrol formulations—semiautomated method, 1171
nitroglycerin—stability, volatilization, and intertablet migration, 122
single nitroglycerin—kinetic assay, compared to compendial method, 696
strength—evaluation and comparison of six testers, theoretical aspects of tablet breaking, 297
weight variation—statistical contribution of individual tool parameters of rotary press, 2007

Tagetes minuta (Compositae)—phytochemical study, antitumor activity, 1009

Tannins, antitumor—isolated from *Calycogonium squamulosum*, identified as a tri-*O*-galloyl-D-glucose, 149

Tasteless clindamycin derivatives—synthesis, blood levels in dogs and antibacterial activity in mice compared to hydrochloride salt, 1106

Tasteless lincomycin derivatives—synthesis, activity of 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters, 1757
—synthesis, antibacterial activity of 2-monoesters, 1102

Taurocholic acid, radiolabeled—transport in D-glucose solution, lecithin spherule dispersions, permeability coefficients, pH effect, 443

Technetium, ^{99m}**Tc,** colloid—used to study lacrimal volume, lacrimal fluid turnover rate, and drainage of instilled solutions, rabbits, 1112

Technology, pharmaceutical—sterility, dosage forms, packaging equipment, 1033, 1217

Temperature effect—thermodynamic parameters of hydrophobic bonding, alkyl fatty acids and vinylpyridine–vinylpyrrolidone polymer, 1439

Teratogenicity and embryonic–fetal toxicity—adipic acid esters, rats, 1596
morphine—possible mechanisms of morphine-induced fetal malformations, 1626

Test organisms—low temperature maintenance for use in antibiotic assays, 2040

Testosterone—radioactive determination of water solubility, 1567

Tetrabenazine—tremor evoked by intracaudate injection, 1302

Tetrabutylammonium ion—ion-pair formation with sulfonamides, separation by partition chromatography, commercial samples, 1148

Tetracycline and tetracycline formulations—paper chromatographic analysis in presence of six degradation products, 1998
epimerization—kinetics, monitored using NMR, 258
–epitetracycline mixtures—analysis by circular dichroism, determination in commercial products, compared with spectrophotometric method, 1143
partition coefficients—trichloroacetate effect, ion-pair formation, 97

Tetracycline-7-^{3}H—radiochemical purity and identification of degradation products in three commercial samples, 1461

Tetracyclines, demeclocycline and oxytetracycline—binding to bovine serum albumin, fluorescent techniques, 1261

Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol(s) content in *Cannabis sativa* L.—effect of gibberellic and indoleacetic acids, 316
—effect of vehicle and route of administration on operant behavior, rats, 479
in biological fluids—GLC–electron-capture analysis, picogram quantities, 1211
—synthesis of dansyl derivatives, physical and chemical properties, 1025
trans, radiolabeled, and metabolites—excretion kinetics after oral and intravenous administration, intact and bile duct-cannulated rats, 737

Tetralins, substituted—synthesized and tested as potential molluscicides, structure–activity relationships, 323

Thebaine in poppy plants—analysis, high speed liquid chromatography, 1691

Theophylline, association in aqueous solution—determination, ultracentrifugation, molecular weights, 168
ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital suspensions—GLC analysis, 1995
monohydrate—dehydration kinetics measured using X-ray powder diffraction technique, 791

Thermal gravimetric analysis—determination of clustering functions for ethanol–water–polyurethane system, 1308

Thermodynamics—application to pH–partition theory and concept of virtual pH, misconceptions discussed, equations, 77
parameters—alkaline hydrolysis of benzoylcholine esters, *ortho* effect, correlated with Taft inductive constant, 902
parameters, hydrophobic bonding—effects of temperature and length of alkyl group, 1439

Thermoelectric osmometry—osmotic properties of nucleosides in aqueous solutions, 923

Thiadiazoles, bicyclic—synthesis of 2-(2-thienyl) - 5 - phenylthiazolo[2,3 - *b*] - 1,3,4-thiadiazole, evaluated as a potential diuretic, 336

Thiaxanthone derivatives—synthesized and screened as potential schistosomicidal and carcinostatic agents, 1547

2 - (2 - Thienyl) - 5 - phenylthiazolo[2,3 - *b*]-1,3,4-thiadiazole—synthesis, screened as potential diuretic, 336

Thioindole derivatives—synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of (±)-*trans*-11-methylthio-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydrohydroxyindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine, 1374

Thiosemicarbazines, substituted—synthesis, studied as inhibitors of pyruvic acid oxidation, rats, mice, 504

Thiotepa—PMR analysis, aziridinyl protons, 1698

Thiouracil—analysis, potentiometric titration with mercuric acetate, 997

Thromboembolic disorders—relationship to oral contraceptives, review, 179

Thyroid, dried—separation, GLC analysis, liothyronine and thyroxine, 274
inhibitors—analysis, potentiometric titration with mercuric acetate, 997
preparations—UV titrimetric analysis of thyroxine iodine, 1342

Thyroxine and liothyronine—separation, GLC analysis in dried thyroid, 274
iodine—UV titrimetric analysis in thyroid preparations, 1342

Timed-release formulations—molecular-scale drug entrapment as precise method of controlled drug release, anionic drugs by polymeric gelation, prepared with sodium phenobarbital, release rates, rats, 1177
—use of computer simulated blood and urine levels, 117

Tissue culture assay—predictive value *in vivo*, tissue culture toxicity concentration–hemolytic activity correlated, toxicant–receptor interaction estimates, structure–activity relationships of methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols, 22
distribution—dibenzoxazepines, melanin affinity, dogs, 606
distribution, *in vivo* methotrexate, rats—transport parameters, mathematical model for time-dependent uptake, 882
weight and catecholamine levels—effect of chronic isoproterenol administration, rats, 1098

Titrimetry, nonaqueous—analysis, diiodohydroxyquin, 1697

TLC—analysis, radiochemical purity of tetracycline-7-^{3}H, 1461
–direct densitometry—simultaneous component variation analysis and potency determination, gentamicin, 282
high-low—analysis, purity profiles for 115 drugs, 456
—isolation, degradation products in phenylbutazone and phenylbutazone–antacid formulations, 1673
—isolation, identification, alkaloids in *Coryphantha ramillosa*, 411
—isolation, identification of trimethoprim 3-oxide as new urinary metabolite, man, 694
—method of identifying barbiturates in urine, application to drug abuse screening programs, 2047
—separation and quantitation of prima-

done, phenylethylmalonediamide, and phenobarbital in biological fluids, 2032
—separation, calcium pantothenate from β-alanine, 108
—separation, identification, morphine and metabolites, 1827
—separation, mixtures of narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, tranquilizers, 112
Tool parameters of rotary press—effect on tablet weight variation, 2007
Topical formulations, retinoic acid—developed for treatment of ichthyosiform and seborrheic dermatoses, 388
Toxicity, anionic surfactants—effect of chain length in homologous series, 341
ethanol—effect of amino acids, rats, 49
halothane—subcellular binding in mouse liver and brain, radiolabeled, type of bonding, 1021
—methacrylate monomers, effects on isolated, perfused rabbit heart, 778
profile—2-mercaptoethanol, 237
Toxicology studies, naproxen—choice of appropriate test animal based on urinary metabolic profiles, 937
Tranquilizer mixtures with narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines—separation, analysis, 112
Transamination rates—L-deuterio- and L-protio-phenylalanine, deuterium isotope effect, 59
Transfer rates—procedure for removal of serosa and muscularis externa from intact rat intestinal mucosa preparations, improved *in vitro–in vivo* drug transfer correlations, 200
Transport across biological membranes—gentamicin, proposed mechanism, 167
across synthetic and biological membranes—alkyl homologs, model for chain length–activity relationships, equations, 210
of solutes through heterogeneous system—theoretical treatment of interfacial barriers, 40
parameters, *in vivo* methotrexate—mathematical consideration of blood flow, membrane permeability, and binding, 882
studies, model using lecithin spherules—3-*O*-methyl-^{14}C-D-glucose in D-glucose solution, comparison of permeability coefficients determined by three methods, 221
studies, model using lecithin spherules—taurocholic acid-[cholic-^{3}H(G)] in D-glucose solution, permeability coefficients, pH effect, 443
through membranes—methodology, equations for measuring steady-state and nonsteady-state flux using rotating-disk polarography, 435
Triamcinolone acetonide—solubility and dissolution in water and potassium chloride solutions, 617
Triazine derivatives—synthesis as potential hypoglycemic agents and screening of 1 - (arylsulfonyl) - 3,5 - dialkyl - *s* - triazine-2,4,6-(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-triones, 1379
Triazinoindole hydrates, labile—formation, isolation from topical suspensions, effects of air milling and methylcellulose on crystal growth, 334
***v*-Triazolo[4,5 - *d*]pyrimidines**—synthesis of 8-azaadenosine analog of purine nucleoside, antileukemic activity, 858
Trichloroacetate effect—intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound, 343
—effect on tetracycline partition coefficients, ion-pair formation, 97
Trichloroacetic acid—induced binding of phenylthiourea to erythrocytes, 631
Trichloroethanol—pharmacokinetics and metabolites after intravenous administration, dogs, 550
Triethylamine residue in streptomycin sulfate and methacycline hydrochloride—headspace GLC analysis, 1140
7 - Trifluoromethyl - 1 - methyl - 5 - phenyl-1*H*-1,5-benzodiazepine - 2,4 - (3*H*,5*H*)-dione—GLC analysis in plasma, 1274
Trifluoromethylphenols, isomeric—physicochemical properties–bactericidal effect correlation, *Escherichia coli,* partition coefficients, hydrogen bonding, polar characteristics, 843
Tri - *O* - galloyl - D - glucose—isolated from *Calycogonium squamulosum,* determined to be the antitumor agent, 149
Trimethadione dosage forms—NMR analysis, compared to compendial methods, 115
Trimethoprim and *N*-oxide metabolites—analysis in urine of man, dog, and rat, differential pulse polarography, 1395
in blood, urine, and tissue—semiautomated spectrophotofluorometric analysis, 1865
3-oxide—isolation, identification as urinary metabolite of trimethoprim, man, 694
3,4,5- Trimethoxybenzenesulfonamides—synthesized and tested for CNS and cardiovascular effects, 1392
3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenylalanine (mescaline analog)—synthesis, 1802
8 - (3,4,5 - Trimethoxystyryl)caffeine—decomposition by photoisomerization, 1885
Trimethylsilyl derivatization—GLC analysis of cycloserine, 1344
Trinder's reagent, with and without mercuric chloride—effect on salicylate analysis in urine, 1742
Tris(dipivalomethanato)europium (III)—used as NMR shift reagent to produce simplified spectra for bifunctional tropanes, 414
***N*-Trisubstituted methylimidazoles**—synthesis, screened for antifungal activity, 773
Trisulfapyrimidine formulations—analysis, high-pressure liquid chromatography, 809
Triterpenoid aglycones—modification of ring A in glycyrrhetic acid, 1557
Tropanes, alkaloid mixtures—acid-dye analysis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine, 1332
bifunctional—simplified NMR spectra induced by tris(dipivalomethanato)europium (III), 414

U

Ultracentrifugation—determination, theophylline self-association, molecular weights, 168
Ultrasonicated epinephrine—potentiation of isometric contraction in isolated heart papillary muscle, 745
Unnatural alkaloids—biosynthesis of dolichotheline analogs from unnatural precursors in *Dolichothele spaerica,* 403
Ureide ring scission—reaction of phenobarbital with sodium borohydride, 512
Urinary excretion and plasma concentration data—used in flexible, model-independent method for assessing bioavailability, 1494
excretion, bumetanide—relationship to saluretic action, man, 375
metabolic profiles—determination of appropriate test animal for toxicology evaluation, naproxen, 937
metabolite of trimethoprim—isolation, identification of trimethoprim 3-oxide, man, 694
metabolites—*p*-phenoxyphenol methanesulfonate, rat, man, 1780
UV irradiation of ergosterol—conversion to previtamin D_2, effect of various wavelengths, 1688
UV spectrophotometric titration—analysis, thyroxine iodine in thyroid preparations, 1342
UV spectrophotometry—analysis, aminobenzoic acid tablets, 660
—analysis, automated, single methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride tablets, 1355
—analysis, caffeine in aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine tablets, 1524
—analysis, caffeine in aspirin–phenacetin–caffeine with codeine tablets, 1500
—analysis, diphenylhydantoin in blood, 206
—analysis, diphenhydramine hydrochloride elixir, 1993
—analysis, morphine sulfate injection, 1504
—analysis, narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, tranquilizers, 112
—analysis, phenacetin in biological fluids, 599
—analysis, phenobarbital in tablets with pentaerythritol tetranitrate or mannitol hexanitrate, 1713
—determination of content uniformity for methenamine mandelate tablets, 816
—determination of 6-demethylgriseofulvin, 2030
—determination of small amounts of ampicillin in hetacillin powders and formulations, 1830
—monitoring, dehydration and isomerization of prostaglandins E_1 and E_2, 576
—monitoring, L-deuterio-phenylalanine transamination, 59

V

Vacuum retention—effects of temperature and agitation on large-volume parenteral containers, 1863
Vinylpyridine–vinylpyrrolidone copolymer—used to study hydrophobic bonding between alkyl and between methylene groups, 1439
Virola peruviana—phytochemical investigation, hallucinogenic constituents isolated and identified, 1561
Virtual pH—theoretical aspects of relevant thermodynamic principles misconceptions concerning the pH–partition theory discussed, 77
Viscoelastic properties, oil-in-water creams stabilized by mixed emulsifiers—correlation between creep and oscillatory tests, 1954
Viscosity—effect of surfactants on salicylic acid–cetrimide system, 142
glycerin–mineral oil emulsions with surfactants—effects of temperature, 1850
of solution vehicle—effect on bioavailability of poorly absorbed drugs (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man, 688
salicylic acid–cetrimide systems—effect of sodium salts, 1724
Vitamin–mineral tablets—determination of copper and manganese by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 1838
Volatility, quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives—relationship to mosquito repellency, 849

W

Warburg respirometer—effect of dimethylsulfoxide on rabbit liver homogenates, 685
Weight variation, tablets—statistical contribution of individual tool parameters of rotary press, 2007
Wettability of human skin—hydrophobic interactions, determination of critical surface tension, contact angles predicted, 920
Wilforine—duplicated nomenclature for two structurally different compounds, 1028
Wound healing—synthesis of retinoic acid analogs, effect and mechanism on granuloma formation, 895

X

Xanthine (mesoionic) analogs—synthesis and antibacterial properties of mesoionic thiazolo (and 1,3,4-thiadiazolo) [3,2-*a*]-pyrimidin-5,7-diones, 1785
Xanthones—from *Mammea americana* L., antitumor and antibacterial activities, 483
1 - hydroxy - 3,5,6 - trimethoxy, 1,6 - dihydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, and 1,3,6-trihydroxy-5-methoxy—isolation and identification from *Canscora decussata,* 137
tetraoxygenated—isolation, identification from *Swertia chirata* Buch.-Ham. (Gentianaceae), 926
Xanthyletin derivatives—synthesis and structure determination of (±)-*cis*- and *trans*-3′,4′ - dihydroxy - 3′,4′ - dihydroxanthyletin and diesters, 1643
X-ray diffraction—phase diagrams of griseofulvin–succinic acid solid dispersions, 498
X-ray powder diffraction technique—used to measure dehydration kinetics for theophylline monohydrate and ampicillin trihydrate, 791
2,6-Xylidine derivatives—*N,N′*-disubstituted 2,3-diamino-2′,6′-propionoxylidides and 1-*tert*-butyl-2-aziridinecarboxy-2′,6′-xylidide, local anesthetic activity and acute toxicity, 1677

Y

Yohimbine, reserpine, and yohimbine–reserpine mixtures—cardiovascular effects on intact anesthetized dog, 1286

Z

Zeta-potential—calculated for *Streptococcus faecalis,* effect of polyvalent metal ions, 1797
Zoxazolamine, plasma concentrations—effect of steroids and ACTH, resistance–plasma concentration correlations, 1946
plasma levels—effect of various steroids and ACTH, resistance–plasma concentration correlations, 690